



NTTA SYSTEM FY2016 - FY2020 FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL PLAN



DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS



DNT IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

Open house held for the Dallas North Tollway Improvement Projects on March 3.

Farmers

INFORMA

SIMPLE ACCO

NITA

READERS' ROADMAP

This Readers' Roadmap is a guide to help the reader navigate through the North Texas Tollway Authority's FY2016 - FY2020 Five-Year Capital Plan. This document is designed to give the NTTA Board of Directors, bondholders, elected officials, stakeholders, the public and staff a detailed look at expected capital spending. The FY2016 - FY2020 Five-Year Capital Plan is divided into six sections. Footnotes and page references are used to direct the reader to other sections of the document for additional detail and explanation.

CAPITAL PLAN OVERVIEW

This section contains a map of the NTTA roadways, an introduction and background for the plan, documents that discuss the types of projects and funding, a long term financial plan with expected revenues and expenses, and a schedule showing expected costs by project type. The section also contains a graphical representation of the flow of funds and other informational graphs.

PROJECT SECTIONS

Projects are grouped into the following categories. The section for each of the categories has a description and summary of projects, a project listing and a project detail form.

- 1. Reserve Maintenance
- 2. Capital Improvement
- 3. NTTA System Construction
- 4. Corridors Under Study

APPENDICES

The last section contains an index that references each project name and page number. Also included is the Capital Plan calendar and documents describing the Capital Plan process, the major revenue source, outstanding debt service, and estimated operating expenditures.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

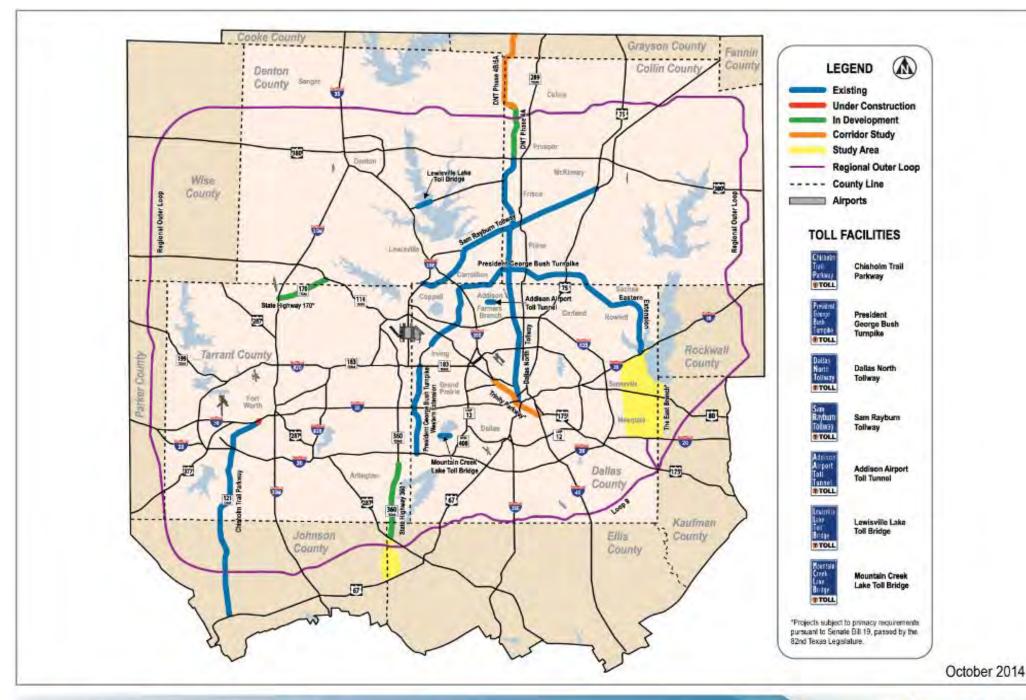
| READERS ROADMAP | 3 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| TABLE OF CONTENTS | 4 |
| CAPITAL PLAN OVERVIEW | |
| Map of NTTA Roadways | 7 |
| Introduction and Overview | 8 |
| Project Types and Funding Sources | 12 |
| Long Term Financial Plans | 13 |
| Summary of Project Costs | |
| Informational Graphs | |
| FY2015 Flow of Funds | 25 |
| RESERVE MAINTENANCE PROJECTS | |
| Project Description Summary | 29 |
| Project Listing | 30 |
| Project Detail | |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS | |
| Project Description Summary | 47 |
| Project Listing | 49 |
| Project Detail | |
| NTTA SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS | |
| Project Description Summary | 111 |
| Project Listing | |
| Project Detail | 114 |

| | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| CORRIDORS UNDER STUDY | |
| Project Description Summary | 123 |
| Project Listing | 125 |
| Project Detail | 126 |
| APPENDICES SECTION | |
| A – Index of Projects | 135 |
| B – Capital Plan Calendar | 136 |
| C – Capital Plan Process | 137 |
| D – Major Revenue Source | 140 |
| E – Outstanding Debt Service | 144 |
| F – Estimated Operating Expenditures | 145 |

PAGE

CAPITAL PLAN OVERVIEW SECTION





Facility Map of the North Texas Region



Introduction and Overview

INTRODUCTION

The North Texas Tollway Authority's (NTTA or the Authority) Five-Year Capital Plan (NTTA Capital Plan) is developed to plan for the maintenance, renewal, improvement and/or replacement of capital assets.

The NTTA Capital Plan includes current year estimated expenditures approved through the annual budget process and five subsequent year estimates to be used for planning purposes only. The subsequent years are reevaluated, updated and/or extended as part of the annual budget process. As a multi-year planning tool, the NTTA Capital Plan is comprised of projects carried over from previous years and projects being initiated within the next five years.

The NTTA Capital Plan is adopted annually by the NTTA Board of Directors; changes to the plan require Board approval. The projects listed in the NTTA Capital Plan and projected expenditures do not constitute a firm commitment by the Authority to fund the project.

LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLANS

Three major factors inform NTTA's long term financial plans: traffic and revenue estimates provided by independent traffic and revenue engineers, estimated maintenance expenses provided by the independent general engineering consultant and estimated net debt service provided by independent financial advisors. Cost estimates are generated during the initial feasibility study phase and are updated as projects are developed.

The guiding principles used to update the NTTA Capital Plan are the Authority's goal to maintain a 1.50 times debt service coverage and the desire to pay for projects with available funds. Priority is given to projects associated with safety and revenue enhancement.

A. Revenue Fund

Estimated total revenue over the next five years is \$3.6 billion. Approximately \$3.5 billion or 97.2% of total revenue is based on projections provided by the traffic and revenue engineers (see Major Revenue Source, pages 140-143). Approximately \$153.5 million or 2.8% of total revenue is estimated by the Authority and includes ZipCash administrative fees and estimated interest earnings on projected cash balances. Total revenue growth is projected to average 5.1% per year from FY2016 through FY2020. All NTTA revenues on deposit in the Revenue Fund must be distributed to the other funds in accordance with the Amended and Restated Trust Agreement with Supplements (see Revenue Distribution, pages 141-143).

B. Operations and Maintenance (0&M)

0&M expenses for the next five years are estimated at \$797.8 million. These funds are required to run the day-to-day operations of the Authority.

Introduction and Overview (continued)

According to the Amended and Restated Trust Agreement with Supplements, revenues must be transferred to the O&M Fund to cover expenses and maintain a reserve balance (see Revenue Distribution, pages 141-143, and Cash Balances, pages 137-138). A projected \$760.7 million of O&M expense will be transferred from the Revenue Fund to the O&M Fund. The remaining \$38.4 million for salaries and benefits is allocated from various other funds (Capital Improvement Fund, Construction Fund, and Reserve Maintenance Fund).

The estimated operating expenses for FY2016 are prepared by the individual departments and compared to the general engineering consultant estimates. The operating expenses are expected to increase an average of 1.0% per year between FY2016 and FY2020. (See Appendix F page 145)

C. Debt Service Fund

In order to fund NTTA System expansions and capital improvements, over the years, NTTA has issued 1st and 2nd Tier debt. NTTA maintains Debt Service Funds to pay these debt obligations. Over the next five years, principal and interest requirements total \$2.3 billion. Estimates are provided by the Authority's financial advisor. The funds flow from the Revenue Fund and are expected to match the required debt service (see Revenue Distribution, pages 141-143).

The Amended and Restated Trust Agreement requires a 1st tier debt service coverage (net revenues divided by net debt service) of 1.30 times. The NTTA Board of Directors adopted a more aggressive target of 1.50 times. The debt service coverage ranges from a low of 1.58 in FY2018 to a high of 1.72 in FY2017. (See page 15)

D. Reserve Maintenance Fund

This is the Authority's long term plan for the renewal and replacement of capital assets. The Authority elected to use the GASB 34 Modified Approach to account for maintenance of infrastructure assets. As required by the Trust Agreement, an annual inspection of the Authority's roadways is conducted by the general engineering consultant. This inspection provides an assessment of conditions of all Authority infrastructure assets (roadways, bridges and facilities). The assessment of conditions is made by visual and mechanical tests designed to reveal any condition that would reduce user benefits below the set minimum level of service. The Authority's goal is to maintain the infrastructure assets at a rating of eight or better (1 to 10 scale) and has established a minimum level for GASB 34 purposes of a condition level of six or greater. These condition levels were adopted by the NTTA Board of Directors by Resolution No. 02-31 on June 19, 2002 and further clarified by Resolution No. 07-169 on December 19, 2008. The roads are maintained at the Authority's level in order to enhance the customers driving experience.

The Reserve Maintenance Fund estimate for FY2016 through FY2020 is \$127.9 million, an average of \$25.1 million per year. This estimate is composed of \$113.2 million of project costs (see Reserve Maintenance Projects, pages 29-43) and \$14.7 million for professional fees and allocated salary and benefit costs.

Introduction and Overview (continued)

The Reserve Maintenance Fund is funded from the Revenue Fund. Similar to the O&M Fund, the Amended and Restated Trust Agreement requires a transfer to cover maintenance expenditures and maintain the required fund balance (see Revenue Distribution, page 141, and Cash Balances, pages 137-138).

E. Capital Improvement Fund/FSF-Revolving Account

The Capital Improvement Fund (CIF) accounts for the Authority's long term expansions, improvements, reconstructions and replacements to the NTTA System. Additionally, the CIF funds subordinated debt and ISTEA Loan payments. Over the next five years, capital improvement projects total \$454.6 million; composed of \$425.4 million in project costs (see Capital Improvement Projects, pages 47-108) and \$29.2 million in professional fees and allocated salary and benefit costs. The projects listed for FY2016 to FY2020 have been approved by executive management through the capital plan process (see Capital Plan Process, pages 137-139). Funds for the CIF flow from the Revenue Fund to the extent there are excess revenues (see Revenue Distribution, page 141). The estimated contribution to CIF for the next five years is \$736.5 million. Additionally, the Authority may issue bonds or commercial paper to finance the Capital Improvement Fund.

The Capital Improvement Fund revolving account, or the Feasibility Study Fund, is used only to pay the expenses to study the cost and feasibility relating to the preparation and issuance of bonds for the acquisition and construction of a proposed Authority turnpike project; the financing of the improvement, extension or expansion of an existing turnpike or Authority; for private participation, as authorized by law, in the financing of a proposed turnpike project or Authority, or the refinancing of an existing turnpike project or Authority, or the improvement extension or expansion of a turnpike project or Authority.

In accordance with House Bill 749, enacted in 1991 by the 72nd Texas Legislature, the Authority may transfer an amount from a surplus fund (currently the Capital Improvement Fund) established for a turnpike project to the Feasibility Study Fund. However, the Authority may not transfer an amount that results in a balance in the surplus fund that is less than the minimum balance required in the trust agreement for that project, if any. The current Trust Agreement does not have a required minimum balance for the Capital Improvement Fund. However, the Authority's executive management has established a \$50 million reserve fund, which is currently fully funded (see Cash Balance, pages 17 and 137-138). The Feasibility Study Fund budget requires an estimated \$7.2 million over the next five years to pay for professional, legal, and traffic engineering fees related to project feasibility. The amount will be transferred from the Capital Improvement Fund.

Introduction and Overview (continued)

F. NTTA System Construction Fund

The funds required to construct or acquire toll projects for the Authority are contained in the Construction Fund. The projects in this fund are typically funded with bond proceeds or reimbursement agreements. The FY2019 and FY2020 costs are funded with transfers from the Capital Improvement Fund. Over the next five years, these projects total \$256.6 million; composed of \$243.6 million in construction costs and \$13.0 million in professional fees, letter of credit fees and salary and benefits costs (see NTTA System Construction Projects, pages 111-119). The majority of this budget is \$130.2 million for the widening of the Sam Rayburn Tollway. Additionally, the fund anticipates advancing the Trinity Parkway project as well as beginning work on DNT 4B.

G. Corridors Under Study

Any agreement or decision to undertake a project by the NTTA is subject to establishing financial feasibility of the project. Feasible corridor projects will be funded with bond proceeds and amounts from other sources that are specific for the project (see Corridors Under Study, pages 123-131). The corridors under study projects are accounted for in the Feasibility Study Fund. Over the next five years these projects are budgeted at \$1.4 million from the Capital Improvement Fund.

Project Types & Funding Sources

RESERVE MAINTENANCE PROJECTS

Projects included in this category are maintenance projects that do not recur on an annual or more frequent basis. Funding for these projects comes from the remaining revenues available after Operations and Maintenance (0&M) costs and debt service obligations have been satisfied.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

Projects that fall into this category include existing roadway expansions, improvements and/or reconstruction. In addition, projects with capital expenses unrelated to new road construction and/or maintenance are included here. Funding for these projects comes from the remaining annual revenues available after O&M costs, debt service and reserve maintenance costs have been satisfied. In some cases, the Authority may issue debt for capital improvement projects.

NTTA SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Projects that fall into this category include NTTA System roadways that are currently under construction and projects that will be funded with bond proceeds. In most cases, funding for these projects already exists and came primarily from the sale of revenue bonds; however, other funding sources such as loans, grants, reimbursements and equity contributions are also considered.

CORRIDORS UNDER STUDY

Projects that fall into this category include potential roadways that are undergoing analysis to determine feasibility. Funding for these projects comes primarily from the sale of revenue bonds; however, other funding sources such as loans, grants, reimbursements and equity contributions may be considered.

Operating Revenues

| | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | Five Year Totals FY2016 - FY2020 |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| REVENUE FUND | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Beginning Available Cash Balance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INFLOWS Estimated Toll Revenues Estimated Other Revenues | 597,461,300 29,277,685 | 636,987,300 28,336,624 | 664,609,100 29,587,975 | 695,260,800 30,857,932 | 729,631,700 30,860,171 | 766,334,300 33,860,091 | 3,492,823,200 153,502,793 |
| TOTAL INFLOWS | 626,738,985 | 665,323,924 | 694,197,075 | 726,118,732 | 760,491,871 | 800,194,391 | 3,646,325,993 |
| OUTFLOWS Transfer to: | - | | - | | - | | - |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues Available for Operations | 626,738,985 | 665,323,924 | 694,197,075 | 726,118,732 | 760,491,871 | 800,194,391 | 3,646,325,993 |

Operating Expenditures

| | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | Five Year Totals FY2016 - FY2020 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Tatal Barranga Arrailable for Organizara | (2(720 005 | 66E 222 024 | (04 107 075 | 727 110 722 | 760 404 074 | 000 104 201 | 2 (4(225 002 |
| Total Revenues Available for Operations | 626,738,985 | 665,323,924 | 694,197,075 | 726,118,732 | 760,491,871 | 800,194,391 | 3,646,325,993 |
| | | | | | | | |
| OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Beginning Available Cash Balance | 14,298,270 | 26,066,666 | 26,327,333 | 26,590,606 | 26,856,512 | 27,125,078 | 26,066,666 |
| | | | | | | | |
| INFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Revenue Fund | 137,746,658 | 149,423,484 | 150,772,976 | 152,131,581 | 153,499,431.00 | 154,876,249.48 | 760,703,722 |
| Inter-Fund Transfers | 6,821,738 | 7,237,182 | 7,454,298 | 7,677,965 | 7,908,211 | 8,145,468 | 38,423,124 |
| TOTAL INFLOWS | 144,568,396 | 156,660,666 | 158,227,274 | 159,809,545 | 161,407,642 | 163,021,717 | 799,126,845 |
| | | | | | | | |
| OUTFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Operating Expenses | (132,800,000) | (156,400,000) | (157,964,000) | (159,543,640) | (161,139,076) | (162,750,467) | (797,797,184) |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS | (132,800,000) | (156,400,000) | (157,964,000) | (159,543,640) | (161,139,076) | (162,750,467) | (797,797,184) |
| | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Ending Available Cash Balance | 26,066,666 | 26,327,333 | 26,590,606 | 26,856,512 | 27,125,078 | 27,396,328 | 27,396,328 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Net Revenues Available for Debt Service | 488,992,327 | 515,900,440 | 543,424,099 | 573,987,151 | 606,992,440 | 645,318,142 | 2,885,622,271 |

Debt Service

| | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | Five Year Totals FY2016 - FY2020 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Net Revenues Available for Debt Service | 488,992,327 | 515,900,440 | 543,424,099 | 573,987,151 | 606,992,440 | 645,318,142 | 2,885,622,271 |
| Net Revenues Available for Debt Service | 400,992,327 | 313,700,440 | 343,424,077 | 3/3,70/,131 | 000,332,440 | 043,310,142 | 2,003,022,271 |
| DEBT SERVICE FUNDS | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Beginning Available Cash Balance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| INFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Capital Improvement Fund | 32,115,479 | 32,115,479 | 33,115,479 | 34,615,479 | 66,790,479 | 69,861,313 | 236,498,229 |
| Capitalized interest transfer | - | | | | | | - |
| Transfer from Revenue Fund | 351,679,276 | 369,795,737 | 371,955,108 | 419,988,385 | 425,498,451 | 441,709,057 | 2,028,946,738 |
| TOTAL INFLOWS | 383,794,755 | 401,911,216 | 405,070,587 | 454,603,864 | 492,288,930 | 511,570,370 | 2,265,444,967 |
| | | | | | | | |
| OUTFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| 1st Tier Debt Service | (294,279,576) | (313,231,237) | (315,389,408) | (363,424,485) | (368,932,301) | (385,144,407) | (1,746,121,838) |
| 2nd Tier Debt Service | (57,399,700) | (56,564,500) | (56,565,700) | (56,563,900) | (56,566,150) | (56,564,650) | (282,824,900) |
| 3rd Tier Debt Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Debt Service | (351,679,276) | (369,795,737) | (371,955,108) | (419,988,385) | (425,498,451) | (441,709,057) | (2,028,946,738) |
| Capital Improvement Fund - Subordinate Debt | (24,115,479) | (24,115,479) | (24,115,479) | (24,115,479) | (54,540,479) | (54,538,917) | (181,425,833) |
| Capital Improvement Fund - ISTEA Loan | (8,000,000) | (8,000,000) | (9,000,000) | (10,500,000) | (12,250,000) | (15,322,396) | (55,072,396) |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS | (383,794,755) | (401,911,216) | (405,070,587) | (454,603,864) | (492,288,930) | (511,570,370) | (2,265,444,967) |
| Estimated Ending Available Cash Balance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| Net Revenues Available for Major Maintenance Projects | 137,313,051 | 146,104,703 | 171,468,991 | 153,998,766 | 181,493,989 | 203,609,085 | 856,675,533 |
| | | | | | | | |
| First Tier Debt Service Coverage | 1.66 | 1.65 | 1.72 | 1.58 | 1.65 | 1.68 | 1.65 |
| First & Second Tier Debt Service Coverage | 1.39 | 1.40 | 1.46 | 1.37 | 1.43 | 1.46 | 1.42 |
| All Debt Service Coverage | 1.27 | 1.28 | 1.34 | 1.26 | 1.23 | 1.26 | 1.27 |
| CIF Subordinated Debt Coverage | 1.30 | 1.21 | 1.30 | 1.22 | 1.20 | 1.26 | 1.29 |

Reserve Maintenance Projects

| | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | Five Year Totals FY2016 - FY2020 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Net Revenues Available for Reserve Maintenance Projects | 137,313,051 | 146,104,703 | 171,468,991 | 153,998,766 | 181,493,989 | 203,609,085 | 856,675,533 |
| RESERVE MAINTENANCE FUND | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Beginning Available Cash Balance | 28,269,923 | 7,679,941 | - | - | - | - | 7,679,941 |
| INFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Revenue Fund | - | 33,519,360 | 20,757,949 | 24,493,978 | 27,110,536 | 14,296,478 | 120,178,301 |
| TOTAL INFLOWS | - | 33,519,360 | 20,757,949 | 24,493,978 | 27,110,536 | 14,296,478 | 120,178,301 |
| OUTFLOWS | | | | | | | - |
| RMF Project Expenses | (17,995,524) | (38,384,207) | (17,927,698) | (21,578,820) | (24,107,923) | (11,203,787) | (113,202,435) |
| RMF 2013 Carryover Expenses | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RMF 2014 Carryover Expenses | (660,000) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RMF Professional Fees and Other Expenses | (92,424) | (127,469) | (61,997) | (63,857) | (65,773) | (67,746) | (386,841) |
| RMF Salaries/Wages | (1,842,034) | (2,687,625) | (2,768,254) | (2,851,301) | (2,936,840) | (3,024,946) | (14,268,966) |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS | (20,589,982) | (41,199,301) | (20,757,949) | (24,493,978) | (27,110,536) | (14,296,478) | (127,858,242) |
| Estimated Ending Available Cash Balance | 7,679,941 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | - |
| RMF Reserve Account | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Ending Cash Balance/RMF Reserve | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Net Revenues Available for Capital Improvement Projects | 137,313,051 | 112,585,343 | 150,711,042 | 129,504,788 | 154,383,453 | 189,312,606 | 736,497,232 |

Capital Improvement Projects

| | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | Five Year Totals FY2016 - FY2020 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 405040054 | 110 707 010 | 450 544 040 | 400 504 500 | 454 202 452 | 100.010.000 | 5 06 40 5 000 |
| Net Revenues Available for Capital Improvement Projects | 137,313,051 | 112,585,343 | 150,711,042 | 129,504,788 | 154,383,453 | 189,312,606 | 736,497,232 |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Beginning CIF Uncommitted Cash Balance | 172,790,353 | 122,057,029 | 9,869,126 | 5,495,802 | 32,598,486 | 32,605 | 122,057,029 |
| INFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Revenue Fund | 137,313,051 | 112,585,343 | 150,711,042 | 129,504,788 | 154,383,453 | 189,312,606 | 736,497,232 |
| Transfer to CIF Bond Payment Account | (24,115,479) | (24,115,479) | (24,115,479) | (24,115,479) | (54,540,479) | (54,538,917) | (181,425,833) |
| Transfer to Debt Service Fund for ISTEA Payment | (8,000,000) | (8,000,000) | (9,000,000) | (10,500,000) | (12,250,000) | (15,322,396) | (55,072,396) |
| Commercial Paper Issue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Reimbursement from TxDOT - SH 360 | - | - | 1,800,000 | - | - | - | 1,800,000 |
| Reimbursement from City of Plano ILA - DNT/PGBT for Expenditures | - | - | 5,000,000 | - | - | - | 5,000,000 |
| NET INFLOWS AVAILABLE FOR CIF EXPENSES | 105,197,572 | 80,469,864 | 124,395,563 | 94,889,309 | 87,592,974 | 119,451,293 | 506,799,003 |
| OUTFLOWS | | | | | | | - |
| Commercial Paper Payment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CIF Project Expenses | (144,741,493) | (181,409,918) | (121,189,050) | (61,164,910) | (38,765,472) | (22,873,033) | |
| CIF Professional/LOC Fees | (5,156,782) | (5,179,724) | (2,104,269) | (733,979) | (465,186) | (274,476) | |
| CIF Salaries/Wages | (2,941,621) | (3,736,735) | (4,003,337) | (4,123,437) | (4,247,140) | (4,374,554) | |
| Transfer to NTTA System Construction Funds | - | - | - | - | (75,173,430) | (90,274,663) | |
| Transfer to Corridors Under Study | (551,000) | (970,000) | (70,000) | (320,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) | (1,400,000) |
| Transfer to Feasibility Study Fund | (2,540,000) | (1,361,390) | (1,402,232) | (1,444,299) | (1,487,628) | (1,532,257) | (7,227,805) |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS | (155,930,896) | (192,657,767) | (128,768,887) | (67,786,624) | (120,158,855) | (119,348,983) | (628,721,117) |
| Estimated Ending CIF Uncommitted Cash Balance | 122,057,029 | 9,869,126 | 5,495,802 | 32,598,486 | 32,605 | 134,915 | 134,915 |
| | | | | | | | - |
| CIF Bond Payment Account | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Beginning CIF Bond Payment Account Cash Balance | 12,053,401 | 12,053,401 | 12,053,401 | 12,053,401 | 12,053,401 | 12,053,401 | 12,053,401 |
| Transfers from CIF Cash Account | 24,115,479 | 24,115,479 | 24,115,479 | 24,115,479 | 54,540,479 | 54,538,917 | 181,425,833 |
| Transfer to Debt Service Fund for CIF Subordinated Debt Payment | (24,115,479) | (24,115,479) | (24,115,479) | (24,115,479) | (54,540,479) | (54,538,917) | 1 |
| Estimated Ending CIF Bond Payment Account Cash Balance | 12,053,401 | 12,053,401 | 12,053,401 | 12,053,401 | 12,053,401 | 12,053,401 | 12,053,401 |
| | | | | | | | - |
| CIF Rainy Day Fund Account | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Beginning CIF Rainy Day Fund Account Cash Balance | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| Transfers from CIF Cash Account | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers to CIF Cash Account | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Estimated Ending CIF Rainy Day Fund Account Cash Balance | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| Estimated Ending Total CIF Cash Balances | 184,110,430 | 71,922,527 | 67,549,203 | 94,651,887 | 62,086,006 | 62,188,316 | 62,188,316 |

Feasibility Studies

| | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | Five Year Totals FY2016 - FY2020 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| REVOLVING ACCOUNT - FEASIBILITY STUDY FUND | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Beginning Available Cash Balance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Bond Issues | | | | | | | - |
| Transfer from Capital Improvement Fund | 2,540,000 | 1,361,390 | 1,402,232 | 1,444,299 | 1,487,628 | 1,532,257 | 7,227,805 |
| TOTAL INFLOWS | 2,540,000 | 1,361,390 | 1,402,232 | 1,444,299 | 1,487,628 | 1,532,257 | 7,227,805 |
| OUTFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Professional Fees | (685,800) | (371,775) | (378,603) | (389,961) | (401,659) | (413,709) | (1,955,707) |
| Legal fees | (304,800) | (158,567) | (168,268) | (173,316) | (178,515) | (183,871) | (862,537) |
| Traffic Engineering Fees | (1,549,400) | (831,048) | (855,361) | (881,022) | (907,453) | (934,677) | (4,409,561) |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS | (2,540,000) | (1,361,390) | (1,402,232) | (1,444,299) | (1,487,628) | (1,532,257) | (7,227,805) |
| Estimated Ending Available Cash Balance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

NTTA System Construction Projects

| | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | Five Year Totals FY2016 - FY2020 |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| CONSTRUCTION FUNDS - NTTA SYSTEM | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Beginning Available Cash Balance | 76,604,404 | 71,514,006 | 60,293,736 | 52,737,556 | 14,148,893 | 0 | 71,514,006 |
| INFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Reimbursement Agreements: | | | | | | | - |
| Denton County ILA - DNT Phase 4B | 1,600,000 | 6,675,000 | 8,675,000 | 4,267,000 | - | - | 19,617,000 |
| TxDOT - SRT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer from Capital Improvement Fund | | | - | - | 75,173,430 | 90,274,663 | 165,448,093 |
| Bond Issues | | | | | - | - | - |
| TOTAL INFLOWS | 1,600,000 | 6,675,000 | 8,675,000 | 4,267,000 | 75,173,430 | 90,274,663 | 185,065,093 |
| OUTFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Allocated Cost: Salaries, Professional Fees, Legal Fees | (1,364,598) | (1,009,270) | (1,056,180) | (2,788,663) | (2,872,323) | (2,909,663) | (10,636,099) |
| LOC Fees | (2,385,000) | (2,385,000) | - | - | - | - | (2,385,000) |
| LLTB Expenses | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SRT Expenses | (957,200) | (3,106,000) | (6,500,000) | (35,800,000) | (46,450,000) | (38,365,000) | (130,221,000) |
| PGBT EE Expenses | (293,600) | (3,410,000) | - | - | - | - | (3,410,000) |
| Trinity Parkway Expenses | - | - | - | - | (40,000,000) | (49,000,000) | (89,000,000) |
| SH 170 Expenses | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SH 190 Expenses | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DNT Phase 4A Expenses | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DNT Phase 4B/5A Expenses | (1,600,000) | (6,675,000) | (8,675,000) | (4,267,000) | - | - | (19,617,000) |
| DNT Phase 3 Expenses | (90,000) | (1,310,000) | - | - | - | - | (1,310,000) |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS | (6,690,398) | (17,895,270) | (16,231,180) | (42,855,663) | (89,322,323) | (90,274,663) | (256,579,099) |
| Estimated Ending Available Cash Balance | 71,514,006 | 60,293,736 | 52,737,556 | 14,148,893 | 0 | (0) | (0) |

Corridors Under Study

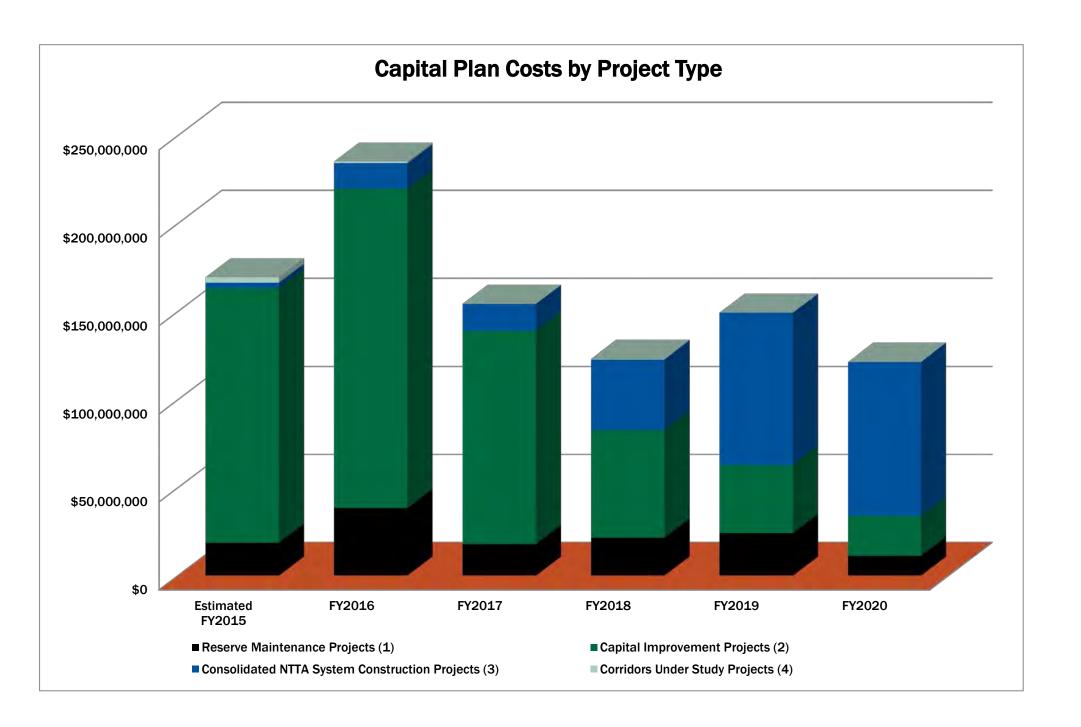
| | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | Five Year Totals FY2016 - FY2020 |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Corridors Under Study Fund | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Beginning Available Cash Balance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Reimbursement Agreements: | | | | | | | |
| TxDOT - Trinity Parkway | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TxDOT - SH360 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Denton County | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer from Capital Improvement Fund | 551,000 | 970,000 | 70,000 | 320,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 1,400,000 |
| Bond Issues | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL INFLOWS | 551,000 | 970,000 | 70,000 | 320,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 1,400,000 |
| OUTFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| SH 360 | (100,000) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SH 170 | (381,000) | (260,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (300,000) |
| SH 190/PGBT EE - East Branch | - | - | - | (250,000) | - | - | (250,000) |
| DNT Phase 4A | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (50,000) |
| DNT Phase 4B-5A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trinity Parkway | (60,000) | (450,000) | (50,000) | (50,000) | - | - | (550,000) |
| Outer Loop Southeast (Loop 9) | - | (250,000) | - | - | - | - | (250,000) |
| Collin County Outer Loop Southwest | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS | (551,000) | (970,000) | (70,000) | (320,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) | (1,400,000) |
| Estimated Ending Available Cash Balance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

FY2016 - FY2020 CAPITAL PLAN SUMMARY PROJECT COSTS

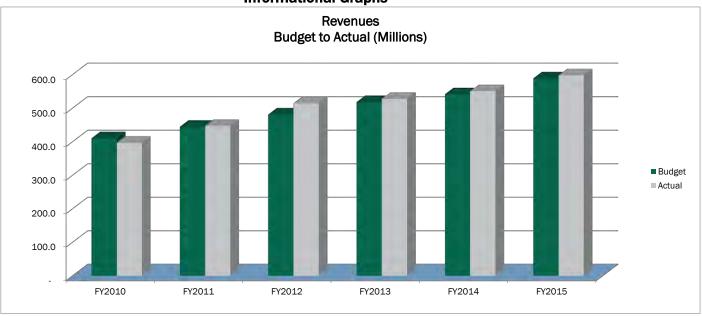
| Project Type | Estimated FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | Five Year Total FY2016 - FY2020 |
|--|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Reserve Maintenance Projects (1) | \$18,655,524 | \$38,384,207 | \$17,927,698 | \$21,578,820 | \$24,107,923 | \$11,203,787 | \$113,202,435 |
| Capital Improvement Projects (2) | 144,741,493 | 181,409,918 | 121,189,050 | 61,164,910 | 38,765,472 | 22,873,033 | 425,402,383 |
| Consolidated NTTA System Construction Projects (3) | 2,940,800 | 14,501,000 | 15,175,000 | 40,067,000 | 86,450,000 | 87,365,000 | 243,558,000 |
| Corridors Under Study Projects (4) | 3,091,000 | 970,000 | 70,000 | 320,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 1,400,000 |
| Totals | \$169,428,817 | \$235,265,125 | \$154,361,748 | \$123,130,730 | \$149,343,395 | \$121,461,820 | \$783,562,818 |

Report contains only project costs.

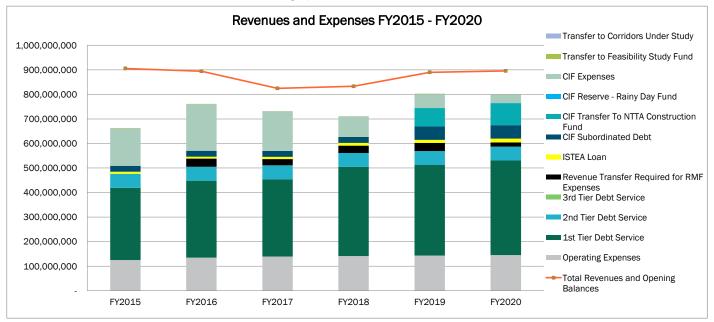
- (1) List of projects see pages 30.
- (2) List of projects see pages 49-50.
- (3) List of projects see pages 113.
- (4) List of projects see pages 125.



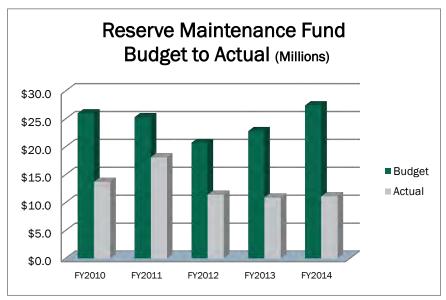
Informational Graphs



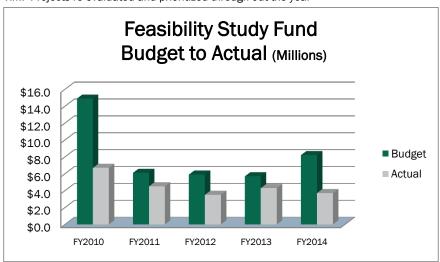
Actual amount for FY2015 is estimated based on actual through April 2015.

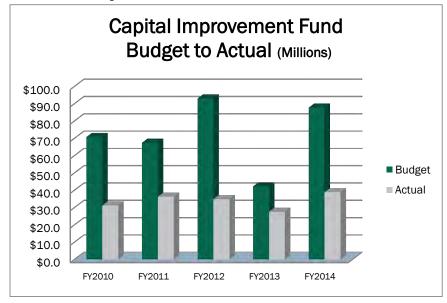


Historical Informational Graphs

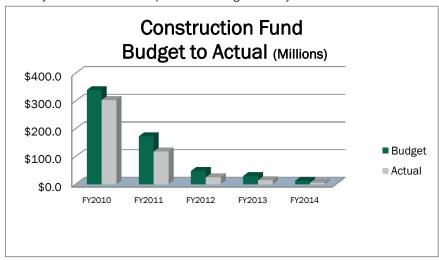


RMF Projects re-evaluated and prioritized through out the year



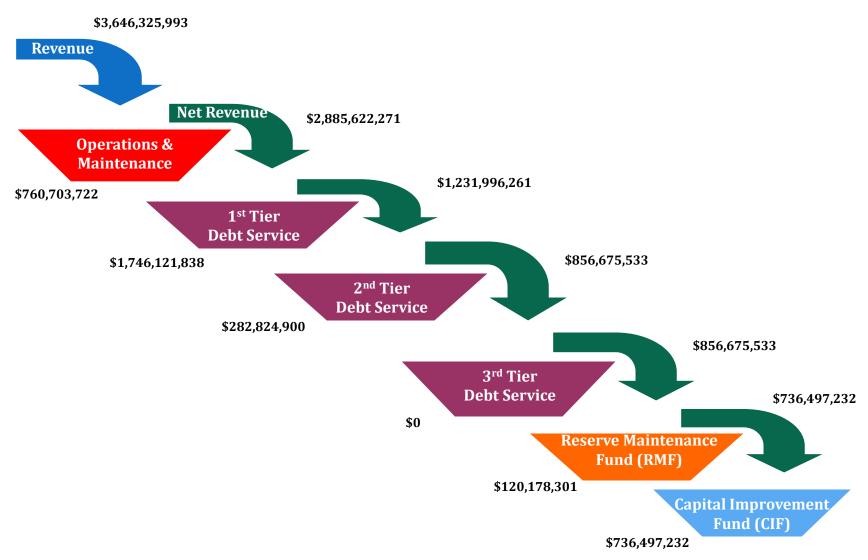


CIF Projects re-evaluated and prioritized through out the year



All construction projects coming to completion.

NTTA System Flow of Funds FY2016 - FY2020





RESERVE MAINTENANCE PROJECTS SECTION



Reserve Maintenance Projects

Reserve maintenance projects include repairs and maintenance, painting, renewals, replacements, improvements, and other projects necessary for the safe or efficient operation of NTTA toll roads or to prevent loss of revenues. These projects are not typically included as part of the normal, day-to-day operations, but rather should be viewed as part of the overall long term maintenance of NTTA assets.

Projects include but are not limited to the following:

FLEET AND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES / ADDITIONAL & REPLACEMENTS

NTTA purchases additional fleet vehicles and equipment in proportion to any increases in lane miles. The NTTA replaces fleet vehicles and equipment at specific intervals based on useful life and necessity. Once purchased, fleet vehicles and equipment are primarily used for ongoing operations and maintenance. The Capital Plan includes \$7.9 million for this category; an average of \$1.6 million per year.

SYSTEMWIDE MAINTENANCE PROJECTS (ROADWAY, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, WALLS AND OTHER ASSETS)

The NTTA has chosen to maintain all of its long-term assets at an approved performance level. Each year after the Annual Asset Condition Inspection is completed by the general engineering consultant; individual projects are prioritized and then selected for inclusion into the following fiscal year budget. The Capital Plan includes \$82.4 million for this category for the next five years, an average of \$16.5 million per year.

ANNUAL ASSET CONDITION INSPECTIONS

An inspection of NTTA assets is performed annually to assist in identifying potential maintenance projects. This allows the staff to properly allocate funds during the annual budgeting process. It also allows the staff to plan for future major maintenance expenditures. The Capital Plan includes \$5.8 million for this category, an average of \$1.2 million per year.

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE REPLACEMENTS AND UPGRADES

NTTA purchases and replaces hardware/software at specific intervals based on useful life and necessity. Once implemented the hardware/software are primarily used for ongoing operations and maintenance. The capital plan includes \$16.5 million for this category, an average of \$3.3 million per year for the next five years.



Reserve Maintenance Fund - (1201) - Project List FY2016 - FY2020 CAPITAL PLAN

| Department | Project | Estimated FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | Five Year Total FY2016 - FY2020 |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements | \$620,000 | \$5,790,000 | \$3,700,000 | \$3,150,000 | \$650,000 | \$650,000 | \$13,940,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000825 - Server Hardware Upgrades and Replacements | 1,500,000 | 4,000,000 | 250,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 500,000 | 6,250,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000826 - Computer Hardware Upgrades and Replacements | 872,500 | 1,427,500 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 2,627,500 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000827 - Printer Hardware Upgrades and Replacements | 180,000 | 199,000 | 204,000 | 209,000 | 213,000 | 218,000 | 1,043,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000828 - Network Equip. & Comm. Systems Replacement | 783,500 | 1,939,500 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 2,139,500 | 250,000 | 4,829,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000829 - Software and Licensing | 121,250 | 280,000 | 344,900 | 355,300 | 365,900 | 376,900 | 1,723,000 |
| | Information Technology - (20111) Total | 4,077,250 | 13,636,000 | 5,048,900 | 4,764,300 | 4,668,400 | 2,294,900 | 30,412,500 |
| Admin Infrastructure | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements | 8,445,000 | 18,150,395 | 9,316,200 | 18,163,810 | 20,327,051 | 7,219,153 | 73,176,609 |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221) | 1000831 - Systemwide Wall Repair | 95,000 | 50,000 | 1,550,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 1,750,000 |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221) | 1000833 - Systemwide Bridge Repair | 0 | 1,065,000 | 2,930,000 | 800,000 | 1,850,000 | 650,000 | 7,295,000 |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221) | 1000835 - Systemwide Facility Improvements | 1,585,000 | 852,000 | 1,100,000 | 340,000 | 361,000 | 265,000 | 2,918,000 |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221) | 1000836 - Annual Inspection Program | 1,712,274 | 1,404,812 | 943,688 | 1,365,852 | 1,573,907 | 1,702,957 | 6,991,216 |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221) | 1000840 - RMF - Fleet | 2,081,000 | 2,676,000 | 1,704,500 | 1,736,000 | 1,596,000 | 1,925,000 | 9,637,500 |
| | Admin Infrastructure - (20221) Total | 13,918,274 | 24,198,207 | 17,544,388 | 22,455,662 | 25,757,958 | 11,812,110 | 101,768,325 |
| System & Incdnt Mngmt - (20611) | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements | 0 | 550,000 | 100,000 | 95,000 | 90,000 | 75,000 | 910,000 |
| | System & Incdnt Mngmt - (20611) Total | 0 | 550,000 | 100,000 | 95,000 | 90,000 | 75,000 | 910,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | | \$17,995,524 | \$38,384,207 | \$22,693,288 | \$27,314,962 | \$30,516,358 | \$14,182,010 | \$133,090,825 |
| | Carryover Projects and Adjustments | | | | | | | |
| Admin Infrastructure | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements | 660,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Admin Infractructure (20221) Total | 660 000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | • |

| Admin Infrastructure | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements | 660,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Admin Infrastructure - (20221) Total | 660,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Agencywide Adjustment | 0 | 0 | (4,765,590) | (5,736,142) | (6,408,435) | (2,978,222) | (19,888,390) |
| Totals | | \$660,000 | \$0 | (\$4,765,590) | (\$5,736,142) | (\$6,408,435) | (\$2,978,222) | (\$19,888,390) |
| Total FY2016 - FY2020 Reserve Ma | \$18,655,524 | \$38,384,207 | \$17,927,698 | \$21,578,820 | \$24,107,923 | \$11,203,788 | \$113,202,435 | |

Changes to projects are color coded. Amounts must be added for total project cost.

Admin Infrastructure 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements 9,105,000 See page 37.

Report contains only project costs.

30



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | IT Roadway and Parking Spare Parts an | nd Tools De | partment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Technolo | gy - (20111)/20 |)111 | | CIP #: 10 | 000431 | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Description: | IT Roadway and Parking system parts a | nd tools to | Roadway (Name/Fund #): Reserve Maintenance Fund - (1201)/1201 Purpose Priority: 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | maintain the system. | | Operational and Maintenance Costs: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | FY2 | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | | | | | | |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| Justification: | IT Roadway and Parking requires parts | replacement | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | - | | | | |
| | and tools to maintain the system. | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Property Management | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | · | | | Five Year Totals | | | | | | | |
| | Project Allocation | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | | FY2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 | | | | |
| Infrastructure Rd | way/Hwy/Bridg - (541401) | 620,0 | 5,790,000 | 3,70 | 0,000 | 3,150,000 | 3,150,000 650,000 | | 650,000 | 13,940,000 | | | | |
| Total Allocations | | 620,0 | 5,790,000 | 3,70 | 0,000 | 3,150,000 650, | | 50,000 | 650,000 | 13,940,000 | | | | |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | 5,790,000 | 3,70 | 0,000 | 3,150,000 | 6 | 50,000 | 650,000 | 13,940,000 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 620,0 | 5,790,000 | 2.7/ | 0,000 | 3,150,000 | | 50,000 | 650,000 | 13,940,000 | | | | |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Server Hardware Upgrades and Replace | ements [| Department (Name/Dep | #): Infor | rmation Ted | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP# | : 1000 | 825 | | |
|-------------------|--|------------|---|------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------|--|
| Description: | NTTA servers and storage infrastructure | are on a 5 | Roadway (Name/Fund # |): Reserv | ve Mainten | ance Fund - (| 1201)/120 | 01 | | Purpo | se Pric | ority: 1 | | |
| , | year replacement schedule. | | Operational and Maintenance Costs: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | FY201 | 16 | FY2017 | | FY2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | | |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Ex | pense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | The infrastructure for the various NTTA | | Services and | Charges | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | must have current support and maintena agreements. | ince | Software Annual Support Property Management | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | . | | |
| | | _ | Totals | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | Budget | | Five Year Totals | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Allocation FY20 | | | | FY2 | 2017 | FY2018 | | FY2019 | | FY2020 | | FY2016 - FY2020 | |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 300 | 0,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | 1,200 | 0,000 4,0 | 00,000 | | 250,000 | | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | | | | 6,250,000 | |
| Total Allocations | 3 | 1,500 | 0,000 4,0 | 00,000 | | 250,000 | | 500,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 500,000 | 6,250,000 | |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | amont | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Nelliburse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | 0,000 4,0 | 00,000 | | 250,000 | | 500,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 500,000 | 6,250,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 1,500 |),000 4,0 | 00,000 | | 250,000 | | 500,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 500,000 | 6,250,000 | |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Computer Hardware Upgrades and Rep | lacements Dep | artment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Tec | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 1000826 | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|--|--------------|----------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Description: | Supplying or replacing workstations and | laptops for Roa | os for Roadway (Name/Fund #): Reserve Maintenance Fund - (1201)/1201 Purpose Priority: 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | staff members throughout the Authority. | | Operational and Maintenance Costs: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | FY201 | 6 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | | | |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Justification: | Computers/Laptops have a usable lifesp | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | years. An extended warranty program is ensure the resource is available through | | Software Annual Support | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | time frame. | | Property Management | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | Budget | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Allocation | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2 | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 | | | |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | 872,50 | 1,427,500 | | 300,000 | | 300,000 | 300,000 | | 300,000 | 2,627,500 | | | |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 872,50 | 1,427,500 | | 300,000 | | 300,000 | 300,000 | | 300,000 | 2,627,500 | | | |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | 1,427,500 | | 300,000 | | 300,000 | 3 | 00,000 | 300,000 | 2,627,500 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 872,50 | 00 1,427,500 | | 300,000 | | 300,000 | 3 | 00,000 | 300,000 | 2,627,500 | | | |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Printer Hardware Upgrades and Replace | ements De | epartment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Techno | ology - (201 | 11)/2011 | 1 | | CIP #: 1 | 000827 | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------|---|-----------------|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Description: | Replacement of printers after useful life has expired. | | ed. Roadway (Name/Fund #): Reserve Maintenance Fund - (1201)/1201 Purpose Priority: 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| , | Average replacement cost for printers is | | Operational and Maintenance Costs: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | FY2016 | <u> </u> | FY2017 | E | <u>′2018</u> | FY2019 | FY2020 | | | |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Printer's average warranty is 4 years. Re | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | warranty expires to ensure availability of resource. 1/4 of inventory is 40 printers. | critical | Software Annual Support Property Management Totals | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | Five Year Totals | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Allocation | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | 7 | F` | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 | | | |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | 180,0 | 199,000 | | 204,000 | | 209,000 | 213,000 | | 218,000 | 1,043,000 | | | |
| Total Allocations | 3 | 180,0 | 000 199,000 | | 204,000 | 209,000 | | 213,000 | | 218,000 | 1,043,000 | | | |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T . ID . I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | 000 199,000 | | 204,000 | | 209,000 | | 213,000 | 218,000 | 1,043,000 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 180.0 | 000 199.000 | | 204,000 | | 209,000 | | 213,000 | 218,000 | 1,043,000 | | | |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title: | Network Equipment and Communication | Systems Dep | artment (Name/Dept #): Inf | ormation Technology - (| 20111)/201 | 111 | | CIP#: | 1000828 | |
|--|---|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------------|
| , | Replacement | | dway (Name/Fund #): Rese | erve Maintenance Fund | - (1201)/12 | .01 | | Purpose | e Priority: 1 | |
| Description: | Non-recurring purchase of hardware ass requirements identified by NTTA departr | | | | | | | | | |
| | related to staff growth, hardware obsoles | | | FY2 | 016 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Increase in employee head-count or to in | ncrease | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | |
| | efficiencies require the acquisition of hardware. | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | |
| | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | Five Year Totals | | | | | |
| Project Allocation FY20 | | | FY2016 | FY2017 | Y2017 FY | | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profes | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 50,00 | | | | | | | | |
| Electronic Suppli | ies - (531106) | 733,50 | | 250,00 | | 250,000 | 2,139,500 | | 250,000 | 4,829,000 |
| Total Allocations | • | 783,50 | 1,939,500 | 250,00 | 0 | 250,000 | 2,1 | 39,500 | 250,000 | 4,829,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | _ | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | 783,50 | 1,939,500 | 250,00 | 0 | 250,000 | 2,1 | 39,500 | 250,000 | 4,829,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 783,50 | 00 1,939,500 | 250,00 | 0 | 250,000 | 2.1 | 39,500 | 250.000 | 4,829,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title: | Software and Licensing | | Departi | ment (Name/Dept #): Infe | ormation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 1000829 | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|------------------|--|--|
| Description: | Software and other services associated | with | Roadway (Name/Fund #): Reserve Maintenance Fund - (1201)/1201 Purpose Priority: 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| , | requirements identified by NTTA departr | ments. | Operational and Maintenance Costs: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | FY20 | 16 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | | | |
| | | | Personnel Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Software required for increased head-co increase the efficiency of operations. | ount and to | | Services and Charges | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | increase the eniciency of operations. | | Software Annual Support | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Property Management Totals | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | t Budget | | | | | | | | | Five Year Totals | | |
| | Project Allocation FY20 | | | FY2016 | FY. | 2017 | FY2018 | | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 | | |
| Software - (5316 | 651) | 12 | 21,250 | 280,000 | 280,000 | | 355,300 | | 365,900 | | 376,900 | 1,723,000 | | |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 12 | 21,250 | 280,000 | | 344,900 | 355,300 | | 365,900 | | 376,900 | 1,723,000 | | |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Homilibardo | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | 21,250 | 280,000 | | 344,900 | | 355,300 | 3 | 65,900 | 376,900 | 1,723,000 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 12 | 21,250 | 280,000 | | 344,900 | | 355,300 | 3 | 65,900 | 376,900 | 1,723,000 | | |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Systemwide RMF Projects - Roadway | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Adr | min Infrastr | ucture - (2022 | 1)/20221 | | | CIP #: | 1000431 | |
|-------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|
| Description: | Major roadway repair or replacement pr | oiects. To | Roadw | ray (Name/Fund #): Rese | rve Mainter | nance Fund - | (1201)/120 | 01 | | Purpos | se Priority: | |
| | address base failures, significant sub-gr movement, erosion or settlement at pay | ade | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs | | | |
| | & surface skid resistance. | ement eages | | | | FY20 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | E | Y2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | To maintain NTTA assets at or above the | | | Services and Charges | ; | | | | | | | |
| | approved level of quality. Projects must performed at the "right time" to prevent | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | repairs at a later time. | 9 | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | ' | Budge | t | | | 1 | E | Budget | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | • | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 15 FY2016 | | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | 1 | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Traffic Engineeri | ing Fees - (521207) | į | 560,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| General Enginee | ering - (521213) | 1,8 | 330,000 | 1,914,000 | | 2,002,200 | | 2,094,810 | 2 | 192,051 | 2,294,153 | 10,497,214 |
| Landscaping - (5 | undscaping - (522202) | | 20,000 | 60,000 | | 60,000 | 60,000 6 | | | 60,000 | 60,000 | 300,000 |
| Signing Expense | e - (522203) | | | 1,213,000 | | 1,229,000 | | 1,435,000 | | | | 3,877,000 |
| Pavement Marki | ings - (522204) | 4,0 | 085,000 | 6,930,000 | | 3,430,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 1 | ,330,000 | 3,040,000 | 18,020,000 |
| Pavement & Sho | oulders - (522205) | 2, | 160,000 | 7,283,395 | | 2,445,000 | | 10,834,000 | 16 | ,745,000 | 1,025,000 | 38,332,395 |
| Infrastructure Rd | dway/Hwy/Bridg - (541401) | | 150,000 | 750,000 | | 150,000 | | 450,000 | | | 800,000 | 2,150,000 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 9, | 105,000 | 18,150,395 | | 9,316,200 | | 18,163,810 | 20 | ,327,051 | 7,219,153 | 73,176,609 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 9, | 105,000 | 18,150,395 | | 9,316,200 | | 18,163,810 | 20 | 327,051 | 7,219,153 | 73,176,609 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 0.5 | 105,000 | 18,150,395 | | 9,316,200 | | 18,163,810 | 20 | 327,051 | 7,219,153 | 73,176,609 |
| Total Lulius | | 9, | 100,000 | 10,130,393 | | 3,310,200 | 1 | 10,103,010 | 20 | ,527,031 | 7,219,100 | 73,170,009 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Systemwide RMF Projects - Walls | D | epartment (Name/Dept #): Ad | min Infrastructure - (2022 | 21)/20221 | | C | CIP #: 100 | 00831 | |
|-------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------------|
| Description: | Retaining & screening wall repair & replair | acement | oadway (Name/Fund #): Rese | erve Maintenance Fund - | (1201)/1201 | | F | Purpose Pi | riority: | |
| | projects. Projects include things such as Mechanically Stabilized Earth (MSE) wa | ; | | | Operational a | and Mainte | enance Costs: | | | |
| | & other minor repairs. | iii joint repaii | | FY20 | 116 | FY2017 | FY20 | 18 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | - | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | - | |
| Justification: | To maintain NTTA assets at or above th approved level of quality & ultimately the | | Services and Charges | s | | | | | - | |
| | the patrons. Projects must be performed | d at the "right | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | - | |
| | time" to prevent higher cost of repairs at | a later time. | Property Managemen | t | | | | | - | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | - | |
| | • | Budget | | · | Budge | et | · | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY201 | 8 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Infrastructure Ro | dway/Hwy/Bridg - (541401) | 95, | ,000 50,000 | 1,550,000 | | 50,000 | 50 | 0,000 | 50,000 | 1,750,000 |
| Total Allocations | s | 95, | ,000 50,000 | 1,550,000 | | 50,000 | 50 | 0,000 | 50,000 | 1,750,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | oment | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Total Normburse | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| | . , | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | oution from the Revenue Fund | 95, | 50,000 | 1,550,000 | | 50,000 | 50 | 0,000 | 50,000 | 1,750,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funda | | ٥٢ | 000 50.000 | 1 550 000 | | E0 000 | | 000 | 50.000 | 1 750 000 |
| Total Funds | | 95, | ,000 50,000 | 1,550,000 | | 50,000 | 50 | 0,000 | 50,000 | 1,750,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Systemwide RMF Projects - Bridges | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Adr | nin Infrastru | ucture - (2022 | 1)/20221 | | | CIP#: | 1000833 | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|-------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Bridge repair projects include such thing | s as | Roadv | /ay (Name/Fund #): Rese | rve Mainten | ance Fund - (| 1201)/120 |)1 | | Purpose | e Priority: | |
| · | approach slab settlement or buckling, ab | | | | | | Operation | nal and Maint | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | surface (skid resistance). | y or unver | | | | FY201 | 6 | FY2017 | FY | <u> 2018</u> | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - |
| Justification: | To maintain NTTA assets at or above Bo approved level of quality & ultimately the | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | - |
| | the patrons. Projects must be performed | at the "right | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | | |
| | time" to prevent higher cost of repairs at | a later time. | | Property Management | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | | E | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | | | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Bridge Repairs - | Project Allocation Repairs - (522206) | | | 1,065,000 | | 2,930,000 | | 800,000 | 1,8 | 50,000 | 650,000 | 7,295,000 |
| | dway/Hwy/Bridg - (541401) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Allocations | 5 | | | 1,065,000 | | 2,930,000 | | 800,000 | 1,8 | 50,000 | 650,000 | 7,295,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | and and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 1,065,000 | | 2,930,000 | | 800,000 | 1,8 | 50,000 | 650,000 | 7,295,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 1,065,000 | | 2,930,000 | | 800,000 | 1.8 | 50,000 | 650,000 | 7,295,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Systemwide RMF Projects - Buildings | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Ad | min Infrastru | ucture - (20221 | 1)/20221 | | | CIP #: 1 | 1000835 | |
|-------------------|---|-------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| Description: | Building repairs or component/equipmer | nt | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Rese | rve Mainter | ance Fund - (| 1201)/120 | 01 | | Purpose | Priority: | |
| | replacements. Projects include such thir replacements, HVAC equipment replace | ngs as roof | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | • | | |
| | structural repairs. | ement, and | | | | FY201 | 6 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | These projects are required to maintain | | | Services and Charges | ; | | | | | | | |
| | at or above the Board-approved level of must be performed at the "right time" to | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | much higher cost of repairs at a later time | ie. | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | get | | | E | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | | | 5 | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Building Improve | ements - (541302) | 1,5 | 85,000 | 712,000 | | 1,100,000 | | 340,000 | 3 | 61,000 | 265,000 | 2,778,000 |
| Infrastructure Rd | lway/Hwy/Bridg - (541401) | | | 140,000 | | | | | | | | 140,000 |
| Total Allocations | | 1,5 | 585,000 | 852,000 | | 1,100,000 | | 340,000 | | 61,000 | 265,000 | 2,918,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 1,5 | 585,000 | 852,000 | | 1,100,000 | | 340,000 | 3 | 61,000 | 265,000 | 2,918,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 1,5 | 585,000 | 852,000 | | 1,100,000 | | 340,000 | 3 | 861,000 | 265,000 | 2,918,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Annual Inspection | | Departme | ent (Name/Dept #): Adm | nin Infrastruc | ture - (20221 | 1)/20221 | | | CIP #: | 1000836 | |
|-------------------|--|-----------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--------|---------------|------------------|
| Description: | Inspection of NTTA assets. | F | Roadway | (Name/Fund #): Reser | ve Maintena | nce Fund - (| 1201)/120 | 01 | | Purpos | e Priority: 1 | |
| | | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 6 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - |
| Justification: | To check conditions and to assist in ider | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | |
| | potential projects. Process allows NTTA their assets at or above the approved pe | | 5 | Software Annual Suppor | t | | | | | | | |
| | level. | | Property Management | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | _ | | | E | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | N. AND P. | | | | | FY2016 - FY2020 | | | | | |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 1,712 | 2,274 | 1,404,812 | | 943,688 | | 1,365,852 | 1,5 | 73,907 | 1,702,957 | 6,991,216 |
| Total Allocations | | 1,712 | 2,274 | 1,404,812 | | 943,688 | | 1,365,852 | 1,5 | 73,907 | 1,702,957 | 6,991,216 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ment | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Total Normburge | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 1,712 | 2,274 | 1,404,812 | | 943,688 | | 1,365,852 | 1,5 | 73,907 | 1,702,957 | 6,991,216 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 1,712 | 2.274 | 1,404,812 | | 943.688 | | 1,365,852 | 1.5 | 73,907 | 1,702,957 | 6,991,216 |



Project Type: Fleet/Equipment Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | RMF - Fleet | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Ad | min Infrastru | ıcture - (2022 | 1)/20221 | | | CIP#: 1 | 1000840 | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------|------------------|
| Description: | Purchase trucks, fleet & equipment. | | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Rese | rve Mainter | ance Fund - (| 1201)/120 |)1 | | Purpose | Priority: | |
| | , , , , | | | | | | Operation | nal and Maint | enance Costs | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 6 | FY2017 | E | Y2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Replace equipment determined more co operate & maintain than new equipment | | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | to operate at a level effective enough to | maintain | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | NTTA's system at or above Board estab | lished level. | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | et | | | | E | Budget | • | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 5 | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Machinery - (5316 | 11) | | 214,700 | 701,500 | | 519,000 | | 187,500 | | 123,000 | 353,000 | 1,884,000 |
| Vehicles - (531621 |) | 1,8 | 866,300 | 1,974,500 | | 1,185,500 | | 1,548,500 | 1 | 473,000 | 1,572,000 | 7,753,500 |
| Total Allocations | | 2,0 | 081,000 | 2,676,000 | | 1,704,500 | 1,704,500 1,736,000 | | 1 | 596,000 | 1,925,000 | 9,637,500 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimbursem | ent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Neimbursem | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ., | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distributi | on from the Revenue Fund | 2,0 | 081,000 | 2,676,000 | | 1,704,500 | | 1,736,000 | 1 | 596,000 | 1,925,000 | 9,637,500 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | . === = = = | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 2,0 | 081,000 | 2,676,000 | | 1,704,500 | | 1,736,000 | 1 | 596,000 | 1,925,000 | 9,637,500 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | SIM Reserve Maintenance Fund | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Sys | stem & Incdr | nt Mngmt - (20 | 0611)/206 | 611 | | CIP #: 1 | 1000431 | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| Description: | Roadway Customer Service (RCS) Mob | ile Data & | Roadv | /ay (Name/Fund #): Rese | rve Mainten | ance Fund - (| 1201)/120 | 01 | | Purpose | Priority: | |
| | Dispatch Computers, Roadway Custome tools and moving radio from MLP4 to ML | er Service | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | • | | |
| | alternate Command Center. | LF 10 101 | | | | FY20 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | To increase efficiency and accuracy with and clearance times and for tools and ed | | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | maintain the system. | quipinent to | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | | I | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | | | FY2016 | FY2 | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Small Tools and | all Tools and Shop Supplies - (531601) | | | 75,000 | | 75,000 | | 75,000 | | 75,000 | 75,000 | 375,000 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | | | 175,000 | | 25,000 | | 20,000 | | 15,000 | | 235,000 |
| Infrastructure - O | Other - (541403) | | | 300,000 | | | | | | | | 300,000 |
| Total Allocations | • | | | 550,000 | | 100,000 | | 95,000 | | 90,000 | 75,000 | 910,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Neimburse | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 550,000 | | 100,000 | | 95,000 | | 90,000 | 75,000 | 910,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 550,000 | | 100,000 | | 95,000 | | 90,000 | 75,000 | 910,000 |



CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS SECTION



Capital Improvement Projects

Capital Improvement Projects may include repairs, resurfacing, additions, renewals, improvements, reconstruction and replacements, acquisitions of right of way, engineering design and studies. Projects include but are not limited to the following:

DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY FOURTH LANE (PGBT TO SRT)

The DNT fourth lane project will add a fourth lane to the DNT in each direction between President George Bush Turnpike and the Sam Rayburn Tollway. The project also includes pavement surface overlay and restriping. Construction is underway and is anticipated to be complete in early FY2018. The FY2016 – FY2 Capital Plan includes \$66.8 million for this project. The total project construction costs are estimated at \$112.0 million.

DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY IMPROVEMENTS (LBJ TO PGBT)

The NTTA will add a fourth lane in each direction of the DNT from Belt Line Road to the PGBT within the existing right of way. The project also includes pavement surface overlay and restriping from LBJ to PGBT. Construction is anticipated to begin in early FY2016 and is scheduled for completion in mid-FY2017. The FY2016 – FY2020 Capital Plan includes \$17.3 million for this project. The total project construction costs are estimated at \$22.4 million.

DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY/PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH TURNPIKE INTERCHANGE IMPROVEMENTS

The DNT/ PGBT interchange improvement project increase capacity and improve the flow of traffic on the direct connectors and through the interchange. Construction is underway and is anticipated to be complete in early FY2018. The FY2016 – FY2020 Capital Plan includes \$52.5 million for this project. The total project construction costs are estimated at \$120.0 million.

PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH TURNPIKE/ U.S. 75 INTERCHANGE IMPROVEMENTS

This is a multi-agency project (NTTA, TxDOT, City of Plano) being managed, designed and constructed by TxDOT to relieve congestion in and around the U.S. 75/PGBT interchange north to the ramps at 15th Street. The Authority's portion of the project is \$2.6 million anticipated in late FY2015 or early FY2016.

PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH TURNPIKE WIDENING PROJECT BETWEEN I-35 E AND SH 78

The project includes the addition of a fourth lane in each direction between I-35E and SH 78. Work will be handled in two phases:

- Phase 1 [between U.S. 75 and DNT]: Construction scheduled to begin in second quarter FY2015; 18-month construction duration.
- Phase 2 [from SH 78 to U.S. 75 and DNT to I-35E]; Construction scheduled to begin in second quarter FY2016; 30-month construction duration.

The FY2016 – FY2020 Capital Plan includes \$62.8 million for this project. The total project construction costs are estimated at \$81.4 million.

Capital Improvement Projects (continued)

BUILDINGS

Buildings are being constructed, modified, improved or expanded as the NTTA System expands. Annual reviews are conducted to identify any required improvements. For the next five years, the Capital Plan includes \$9.2 million in this category.

RECONSTRUCTION/REPAIR OF RETAINING WALLS

NTTA hired an engineering firm to inventory and inspect retaining walls. As a result of the findings, several retaining wall projects are being developed to address identified issues. The FY2016 – FY2020 Capital Plan includes \$62.9 million for this project. The total project construction costs are estimated at \$83.8 million.

EQUIPMENT/HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

As the NTTA grows, it is important to upgrade infrastructure to maintain satisfactory services to customers, both internal and external. This includes upgrading equipment, hardware, and software. Some of the major upgrades included in the Capital Plan are as follows: network upgrades, disaster recovery, enterprise storage upgrades, toll collection system enhancements, intelligent transportation systems, and items related to information security and compliance. This Capital Plan includes \$103.4 million for this category; an average of \$20.7 million per year.

COLLECTION AND ENFORCEMENT REMEDIES

This \$2.4 million project is the continuation of FY2014 efforts to implement toll enforcement remedies and improved collections approved by the Texas Legislature in 2013. Activities implemented will transition to the OMF budget upon completion.

ROADWAYS

Various improvement projects are planned across the NTTA System including but not limited to repairs, resurfacing, reconstruction and replacements. This Capital Plan includes \$38.5 million for this category.



Capital Improvement Fund - (1501) - Project List FY2016 - FY2020 CAPITAL PLAN

| Department | Project | Estimated FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | Five Year Total FY2016 - FY2020 |
|--|---|---------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Operations | 7000047 - Toll Enforcement Remedies | 1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Operations Total | 1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000030 - Facility Improvements | 0 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | 100,000 | 800,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000002 - Document Management and Imaging System | 100,000 | 700,000 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 300,000 | 1,100,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000005 - Business Analytics | 660,000 | 500,000 | 100,000 | 300,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 1,100,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000006 - PCI Compliance | 1,698,300 | 1,798,000 | 500,000 | 520,000 | 570,000 | 590,000 | 3,978,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000008 - Disaster Recovery | 3,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 1,150,000 | 250,000 | 350,000 | 800,000 | 12,550,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000011 - Intelligent Transportation Systems Retrofit | 70,000 | 3,400,000 | 5,800,000 | 3,700,000 | 1,000,000 | 700,000 | 14,600,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000013 - Syst. Enhancements-PS-FIN | 371,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 100,000 | 300,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000015 - Syst. Enhancements-MMS | 100,000 | 100,000 | 500,000 | 0 | 100,000 | 350,000 | 1,050,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000017 - EPDS Enhancements | 160,728 | 100,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 300,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000018 - Redesign of Internet and Intranet | 100,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 750,000 | 2,750,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000020 - GPS Navigation | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 100,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000021 - PeopleSoft HR HCM Enhancements | 557,000 | 400,000 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 100,000 | 600,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000022 - Digital Aerial Photography | 55,000 | 100,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 350,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000024 - Toll Collection Sys Software Enhancemnts/Maint | 10,000,000 | 8,100,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 0 | 750,000 | 11,850,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000026 - Enterprise Systems Mntrng/Mgt | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 200,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000033 - Microsoft Enterprise Agreement | 670,000 | 300,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 300,000 | 100,000 | |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000034 - Oracle Unlimited License Agrmt | 3,057,465 | 961,418 | 1,922,836 | 1,922,836 | 0 | 0 | 4,807,090 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000036 - VoIP Upgrades | 200,000 | 200,000 | 500,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 550,000 | |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000038 - Impact 360 Upgrade | 0 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000040 - Virtualization | 0 | 500,000 | 0 | 500,000 | 0 | 500,000 | |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000047 - Toll Enforcement Remedies | 800,000 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 400,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000050 - GIS Enhancement | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | · · |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000051 - Mobile App Enhancements | 200,000 | 1,200,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 1,520,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000052 - Application Testing Suite | 500,000 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 00,000 | 450,000 | 950,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000053 - Reconciliation Sys Enhancements | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000054 - Service Desk Software Enhancements | 1,100,000 | 400,000 | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 300,000 | 900,000 |
| Information Technology (2011) | 7000051 Service besit software Emiliancements 7000056 - Toll Collection System Implementation | 1,100,000 | 6,800,000 | 15,200,000 | 10,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 38,000,000 |
| Information Technology (2011) | 7000058 - Infrastructure Professional Service | 0 | 900,000 | 800,000 | 700,000 | 900,000 | 800,000 | 4,100,000 |
| Information Technology (2011) | 7000059 - Monitoring 24x7 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | , , |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000062 - Conf Rooms Display Enhancement | 0 | 250,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 250,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000063 - Video Conferencing-visual Enhancement | 0 | 195,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 195,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000064 - Board Room Video/Presentation Enhancement | 0 | 125,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 125,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000065 - At Your Service | 0 | 150,000 | 0 | 75,000 | 0 | 150,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000065 - At Tour Service 7000066 - Customer Correspondence | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 | |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 70000067 - Customer Correspondence 7000067 - DataLogger | 0 | 425,000 | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 | 425,000 |
| | 95 | 0 | , | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200.000 | , |
| Information Technology - (20111) Information Technology - (20111) | 7000068 - National IOP 7000069 - PMIS Development | 0 | 400,000 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 200.000 | 600,000 400,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) Information Technology - (20111) | 7000009 - PMIS Development 7000070 - Multi-Channel Communications - CSC | 0 | 4,000,000 | 1,500,000 | 300,000 | 0 | 750,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Information Technology - (20111) Information Technology - (20111) | 7000070 - Muiti-Channel Communications - CSC 7000071 - LoneStar Module Expansion | 0 | 200,000 | 1,500,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | |
| | • | 0 | | 100,000 | 50,000 0 | 50,000 0 | 50,000 | |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000964 - Planimetrics | 0 | 750,000 | 0 | • | · · | 0 | 750,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7001252 - Windows Server Upgrade | 0 | 0 | • | 500,000 | 0 | 0 250 000 | 500,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) Information Technology - (20111) | 7001253 - Command Center Radio Upgrade 7001255 - Windows SQL Upgrade | 0 | 850,000 0 | 0 | 0 250,000 | 550,000 0 | 250,000 0 | 1,650,000 250,000 |
| | Information Technology - (20111) Total | 23,644,493 | 47,149,418 | 31,597,836 | 22,617,836 | 8,270,000 | 12,990,000 | |

| Department | Project | Estimated FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | Five Year Total FY2016 - FY2020 |
|--|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221) Admin Infrastructure - (20221) | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements 1000835 - Systemwide Facility Improvements | 710,000 6,047,000 | 9,670,500 7,595,000 | 9,981,525 1,050,000 | 243,101 450,000 | 255,256 450,000 | 268,019 300,000 | 20,418,401 9,845,000 |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221) | 2000430 - MSE Wall Stabilization and Maintenance Program Admin Infrastructure - (20221) Total | 11,400,000 18,157,000 | | 16,000,000 27,031,525 | 19,000,000 19,693,101 | 12,400,000 13,105,256 | 7,000,000 7,568,019 | 72,400,000 102,663,401 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) Project Delivery - (20511) | 2100003 - DNT 4th Lane-Admin-CW 2100004 - DNT/PGBT IC & Ramp Mods-Adm-CW | 35,063,400 52,238,600 | 40,650,000 30,210,000 | 31,730,000 24,310,000 | 4,400,000 5,710,000 | 167,000 185,000 | 0 | 76,947,000 60,415,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) Project Delivery - (20511) Project Delivery - (20511) | 2200410 - Addison Rd Inters Imp-Const-CW 2900000 - SH 360-Plan-CW 2000417 - PGBT 4th Lane Widening (CIF) | 0 0 9.100.000 | 0 100,000 11,950,000 | 932,500 1,900,000 24,349,500 | 0 100,000 19,263,000 | 0 0 16,691,000 | 0 | 932,500 2,100,000 72,253,500 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) Project Delivery - (20511) | 2000434 - IH 35E 2100310 - DNT Seqment 1 SWDG Implementation | 15,000 0 | 15,000 | 0 0 | 0 945,000 | 0 5,960,000 | 0 3,090,000 | 15,000 9,995,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) Project Delivery - (20511) Project Delivery - (20511) | 2100416 - DNT Segment 1 Landscape (CIF) 3990410 - PGBT/US 75 I/C Imp-Constr-CW 7000055 - DNT Improvements | 0 2,565,000 2,458,000 | 0 0 12,270,000 | 0 0 6,802,500 | 325,000 0 820,000 | 2,135,000 0 0 | 1,065,000 0 0 | 3,525,000 0 19,892,500 |
| | Project Delivery - (20511) Total | 101,440,000 | | 90,024,500 | 31,563,000 | 25,138,000 | 4,155,000 | 246,075,500 |
| System & Incdnt Mngmt - (20611) | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements System & Incdnt Mngmt - (20611) Total | 0 0 | 3,800,000 3,800,000 | 4,750,000 4,750,000 | 3,550,000 3,550,000 | 3,000,000 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 3,000,000 | 18,100,000 18,100,000 |
| Totals | | \$144,741,493 | \$181,409,918 | \$153,403,861 | \$77,423,937 | \$49,513,256 | \$27,713,019 | \$489,463,991 |
| FY2015 Ca | arryover Projects and Adjustments | | 0 | (00.044.044) | (1 (250 025) | (10 = 1 = = 0.1) | (4.000.006) | ((1.0(1.00) |
| Total FY2016 - FY2020 Capital | Agencywide Adjustment Improvement Project Costs | \$144,741,493 | 0 \$181,409,918 | (32,214,811) \$121,189,050 | (16,259,027) \$61,164,910 | (10,747,784) \$38,765,472 | (4,839,986) \$22,873,033 | (64,061,608) \$425,402,383 |



Project Type: Other Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Collections and Enforcement Remedies | Dep | partment (Name/Dept #): Op | erations - (2 | 20001)/20001 | | | | CIP #: 7000047 Purpose Priority: 1 2018 FY2019 | | |
|-------------------|--|----------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---|--------|------------------|
| Description: | Continued efforts to improve collections. | Roa | adway (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improve | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | FY2019 | |
| | · | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | FY20 | 16 | FY2017 | FY2 | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Continuation of 2014 efforts to implement enforcement remedies and improve colle | | Services and Charges | S | | | | | | | |
| | Activities in 2015 will transition from TEF | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | now in the OMF budget. | | Property Managemen | it | | | | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | essional - (521201) | 1,500,00 | 00 | | | | | | | | <u></u> |
| Total Allocations | S | 1,500,00 | 00 | | | | | | | | |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Helifiburse | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | oution from the Revenue Fund | 1,500,00 | 00 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 1,500,00 | 00 | | | | | | | | |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | C*Cure Upgrade | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Ted | chnology - (20 | 0111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: | 1000030 | |
|--------------------|---|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| Description: | Upgrade Facility Access System. | | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpos | se Priority: | |
| | opg.com, com, come o, com | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs | | | |
| | | | | | | FY20 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | <u>E</u> | Y2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Current system is out dated and the new provides for a web based solution and e | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | |
| | reporting. | nnanced | | Software Annual Suppor | rt | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | et | | | | | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | | | FY2016 FY | | 2017 | FY2018 | | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | | - | | | | | | | 100,000 | | 100,000 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | | | 400,000 | | | | | | 100,000 | 100,000 | 600,000 |
| Software - (5316 | , | | | 100,000 | | | | | | | | 100,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | | - | 500,000 | | | | | | 200,000 | 100,000 | 800,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Povonuo Dietribi | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 500,000 | | | | | | 200,000 | 100,000 | 800,008 |
| I VEAGUING DISHIDI | auon nom die Nevenue i unu | | | 300,000 | | | | | | 200,000 | 100,000 | 500,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T T | | | | 500.000 | | | | | | 000 000 | 400 000 | 005.555 |
| Total Funds | | | | 500,000 | | | | | | 200,000 | 100,000 | 800,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Document Imaging/Document Managem | nent System | Depart | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 111 | | CIP #: 70 | 000002 | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|
| Description: | Replacement of AppXtender/WebXtender | er which is at | Roadw | /ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 |)1 | | Purpose | Priority: 3 | |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | end of life and unsupported. | | | | | | Operati | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | • | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 16 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | The AppXtender application is out of sup | pport and | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | - |
| | has limited functionality. Procurement a have asked for a new application that all | ind Legal lows for | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | searchable documents with alternate ke | | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | Totals | | | | | | - | FY2020 100,000 | |
| | | Budget | : | _ | | | | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation F | | 5 | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | | FY2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 1 | 00,000 | 600,000 | | | | 100,000 | | | 100,000 | 800,000 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | | | 100,000 | | | | | | | 100,000 | 200,000 |
| Software - (5316 | , | | | | | | | | | | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | 1 | 00,000 | 700,000 | | | | 100,000 | | | 300,000 | 1,100,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | 1 | 00,000 | 700,000 | | | | 100,000 | | | 300,000 | 1,100,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 1 | 00,000 | 700,000 | | | | 100,000 | | | 300,000 | 1,100,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Business Analytics | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 70 | 000005 | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|---|-----------|---|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Implementation of OBIEE to provide enh | nanced | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/1501 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | |
| , | analytics for the organization. | | | | | | Operatio | nal and Maint | enance Costs: | • | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 6 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - |
| Justification: | The current enterprise reporting system | requires | | Services and Charges | ; | | | | | | | - |
| | manual reporting. Oracle Business Intel Enterprise Edition (OBIEE) Analytics wil | I be used to | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | 25,000 | | | | | - |
| | provide effective reporting and analytics PeopleSoft for end user. | from | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | Copieses in sing assis | | | Totals | | | \$25,000 | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | | E | Budget | • | | • | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation F | | | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 6 | 500,000 | 450,000 | | 100,000 | | 300,000 | | | 100,000 | 950,000 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | | 60,000 | 50,000 | | | | | | 00,000 | | 150,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | 6 | 660,000 | 500,000 | | 100,000 | | 300,000 | 1 | 00,000 | 100,000 | 1,100,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | omant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Neimburse | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribi | ution from the Revenue Fund | 6 | 660,000 | 500,000 | | 100,000 | | 300,000 | | 00,000 | 100,000 | 1,100,000 |
| | | | , | , | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | , | | | , | ,, |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 6 | 660,000 | 500,000 | | 100,000 | | 300,000 | 1 | 00,000 | 100,000 | 1,100,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Information Security

| Project Title: | Security Enhancement/PCI Compliance | ! | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 0111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 7000006 | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| Description: | This fund will be used for remediation ef | forts to | Roadw | /ay (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | e Priority: 1 | |
| , | comply with Payment Card Industry requ well as to implement security solutions by | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | new compliance requirements. | Jaseu on | | | | FY20 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | As a level 1 merchant, NTTA must comp | | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | Data Security Standards in order to pass compliance audit every year. NTTA will | also be | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | required to comply with the new PCIDSS standards. | S version 3 | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Allocation Fy | | | | | | l | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | | | 5 | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 1 | 58,100 | 164,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 1 | 00,000 | 150,000 | 614,000 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | 1,1 | 27,100 | 1,189,000 | | 300,000 | | 320,000 | 3 | 50,000 | 300,000 | 2,459,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 551) | | 13,100 | 445,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 20,000 | 140,000 | 905,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | 1,6 | 98,300 | 1,798,000 | | 500,000 | | 520,000 | 5 | 70,000 | 590,000 | 3,978,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | amont | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Nelliburse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 1,6 | 98,300 | 1,798,000 | | 500,000 | | 520,000 | 5 | 70,000 | 590,000 | 3,978,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 1,6 | 98,300 | 1,798,000 | | 500,000 | | 520,000 | 5 | 70,000 | 590,000 | 3,978,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Disaster Recovery | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 7000008 | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| Description: | Provide a Disaster Recovery Site & Plan | n to support | Roadw | /ay (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | e Priority: 1 | |
| | NTTA technology infrastructure. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 16 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | To provide Disaster Recovery infrastruct | | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | support the business requirements of the This will include Servers, Storage, Netwo | ork and | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | Security Systems. | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Allocation F | | | | | | I | Budget | · | | | Five Year Totals |
| | | | 5 | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 1,0 | 000,000 | 1,500,000 | | 150,000 | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | 100,000 | 1,850,000 |
| Computers - (531 | 1641) | 1,0 | 000,000 | 7,000,000 | | 500,000 | | 100,000 | 2 | 00,000 | 200,000 | 8,000,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 551) | 1,0 | 000,000 | 1,500,000 | | 500,000 | | 100,000 | 1 | 00,000 | 500,000 | 2,700,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | 3,0 | 000,000 | 10,000,000 | | 1,150,000 | | 250,000 | 3 | 50,000 | 800,000 | 12,550,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | omant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Nellibursel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 3,0 | 000,000 | 10,000,000 | | 1,150,000 | | 250,000 | 3 | 50,000 | 800,000 | 12,550,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 3,0 | 000,000 | 10,000,000 | | 1,150,000 | • | 250,000 | 3 | 50,000 | 800,000 | 12,550,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) | De | partment (Name/Dept #): Inf | ormation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 7 | 7000011 | |
|--|---|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|--|------------------|
| | | | adway (Name/Fund #): Cap | ital Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | | |
| Project Title: Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) Enhancements Additional Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) locations & technologies. Personnel Supplies Expense Services and Charges Software Annual Support Property Management Totals Budget Project Allocation Project Allocation FY2015 Consulting/Profess Serv Tech - (521301) Total Allocations Roadway (Name/Fund #): Information Readway (Name/Fund #): Capital Information Readway (Name/Fund | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | FY20 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | FYZ | 2018 | FY2019 FY2019 FY2019 FY2020 FY2020 FY2020 700,000 700,000 | FY2020 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | This project includes construction of ITS | Set D to fill | Services and Charge | s | | | | | | | |
| | in gaps of coverage for CCTV system as | determined | Software Annual Supp | ort | | | | | | | |
| | strategic planning consultant, and syster | n | Property Managemer | nt | | | | | | | |
| | management to further enhance the ITS | program. | Totals | | | Budget | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | • | FY2016 | FY: | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | | | | 300,000 | | 200,000 | 1 12010 | | | 1,500,000 |
| | ` ' | , | 2,400,000 | | 5,500,000 | | 3,500,000 | 1,0 | 00,000 | 700,000 | 13,100,000 |
| Total Allocations | ; | 70,0 | 3,400,000 | | 5,800,000 | | 3,700,000 | 1,0 | 00,000 | 700,000 | 14,600,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ement | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 70,0 | 3,400,000 | | 5,800,000 | | 3,700,000 | 1,0 | 00,000 | 700,000 | 14,600,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 70.0 | 3.400.000 | | 5,800,000 | | 3.700.000 | 1.0 | 00.000 | 700.000 | 14,600,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | PeopleSoft Financial System Enhancem | nents | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 7 | 000013 | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Continued enhancement to PeopleSoft I | Financials in | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | |
| | order to support the needs of the organiz | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs | : | | |
| | | | | | | FY20 | 16 | FY2017 | E | Y2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Procurement requested additional feature eBid system and possibly PRISM (used | | | Services and Charges | i | | 300,000 | | | | | |
| | Diversity Compliance Reporting). Payrol | ll is | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | 500,000 | | | | | |
| | requesting a more robust Travel and Ex system that works with PeopleSoft Final | | | Property Management | į | | | | | | | |
| | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | - | Totals | | (| \$800,000 | | | | | |
| | Bu Project Allocation | | | | | | E | Budget | • | | • | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY: | | 5 | FY2016 | FY: | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 |) | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 2 | 221,000 | 100,000 | | | | 100,000 | | | 100,000 | 300,000 |
| Software - (5316 | • | | 150,000 | | | | | | | | | - |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 3 | 371,000 | 100,000 | | | | 100,000 | | | 100,000 | 300,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Total Homisardo | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | 3 | 371,000 | 100,000 | | | | 100,000 | | | 100,000 | 300,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | |] 3 | 371,000 | 100,000 | | | | 100,000 | | | 100,000 | 300,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Maintenance Management System | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Infe | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 7000015 | |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| Description: | Continued enhancement of Maintenance | e Mgmt | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improven | nent Fund - (15 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpos | se Priority: 3 | |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | System to support business needs. The used by the maintenance department to | e system is | | | | (| Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs | | | |
| | schedule, and determine costs based or service and work authorization ticket pro | n customer | | Personnel | | FY201 | <u>6</u> | FY2017 | <u>F</u> | <u>Y2018</u> | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | The AssetWorks System will be fully imp | plemented in | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | the Third Quarter of 2014. This project small bucket of hours to be used for any | will provide a | | Software Annual Suppo | | | 150,000 | | | | | |
| | enhancements required during the stabi period. | | | Property Managemen | | | | | | | | |
| | · | | | Totals | | \$ | 150,000 | | | | | |
| | Project Allocation | | | | | | E | Budget | • | | • | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY2 | | 5 | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 1 | 00,000 | 100,000 | | 500,000 | | | | 100,000 | | 700,000 |
| Computers - (53 | 31641) | | | | | | | | | | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Software - (5316 | | | | | | | | | | | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 1 | 00,000 | 100,000 | | 500,000 | | | | 100,000 | 350,000 | 1,050,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | oution from the Revenue Fund | 1 | 00,000 | 100,000 | | 500,000 | | | | 100,000 | 350,000 | 1,050,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 1 | 00,000 | 100,000 | | 500,000 | | | | 100,000 | 350,000 | 1,050,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Enterprise Project Delivery System (EPI Enhancements | DS) Depa | rtment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Technology | - (20111)/20 | 111 | | CIP#: | 7000017 | |
|----------------------|---|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | way (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improvement Fun | i - (1501)/150 | 01 | | Purpos | e Priority: 1 | |
| Justification: C() S | Continued enhancement, expansion and Enterprise Project Delivery System (EPI | | | | Operat | ional and Main | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | to support the contract tracking and pay of organization. | | | <u> </u> | Y2016 | FY2017 | FY2 | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | or organization. | | Personnel | | - | - | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | - | - | | | | |
| Justification: | Complete the functional deployment of I | Proliance | Services and Charges | s | - | - | | | | |
| | (EPDS) 5.6 as well the full deployment of | of new | Software Annual Suppo | ort | 120,000 | D | | | | |
| | SharePoint environment. | | Property Managemen | t | - | - | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | \$120,000 |) | | | | |
| | | Budget | | · | | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | | FY2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 160,728 | 100,000 | 50 | 000 | 50,000 | į | 50,000 | 50,000 | 300,000 |
| Total Allocations | S | 160,728 | 100,000 | 50 | 000 | 50,000 | į | 50,000 | 50,000 | 300,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | oution from the Revenue Fund | 160,728 | 100,000 | 50 | 000 | 50,000 | í | 50,000 | 50,000 | 300,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 160,728 | 100,000 | 50 | 000 | 50,000 | Ę | 50,000 | 50,000 | 300,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Internet/Intranet Redesign | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 7 | 7000018 | |
|-------------------|---|-------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Enhancements to internet/intranet sites. | | Roadw | ray (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 3 | |
| , | | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 6 | FY2017 | <u> </u> | Y2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Communications requested a project to | | | Services and Charges | i | | | | | | | |
| | NTTA Intranet sites. It is anticipated that access to an employee portal would like | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | this project allowing for updating benefit viewing paychecks, etc. | enrollment, | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | |
| | viewing payericeris, etc. | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Allocation Bu | | | | | | ı | Budget | ' | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | | 5 | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 |) | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 1 | 100,000 | 750,000 | | 750,000 | | | | | 500,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 651) | | | 250,000 | | 250,000 | | | | | 250,000 | 750,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | 1 | 100,000 | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | | | | | 750,000 | 2,750,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | 1 | 100,000 | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | | | | | 750,000 | 2,750,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 1 | 100,000 | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | | | | | 750,000 | 2,750,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Global Positioning System (GPS) | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Inf | ormation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 7 | 7000020 | |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| Description: | Continued enhancements & expansion to | o the use of | Roadw | ray (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | e Priority: 2 | |
| | Global Positioning System (GPS) technology the organization and its integration with | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | • | | |
| | Geographical Information System (GIS). | | | | | FY20 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - |
| Justification: | In 2013 GPS devices were installed in se | | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | vehicles as part of a pilot program. The s pilot lead to expansion of the GPS Fleet | program to | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | all NTTA Fleet vehicles. This project will installation and services for new vehicles | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget Budget | | | | | | | Five Year Totals | | | |
| | Project Allocation FY2 | | | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Telecommunicat | tions - (523202) | | 10,000 | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 50,000 |
| Infrastructure - C | Other - (541403) | | 10,000 | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 50,000 |
| Total Allocations | S | : | 20,000 | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 | 20,000 | 100,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total From Bards | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | 20,000 | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 | 20,000 | 100,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | 20,000 | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 | 20,000 | 100,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | PeopleSoft HCM Enhancement | De | partment (Name/Dept #): Inf | formation Tech | nology - (20 | 0111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 7000021 | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| Description: | Continued enhancement to PeopleSoft I | HCM in order Ro | adway (Name/Fund #): Capi | ital Improveme | ent Fund - (1 | 1501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | e Priority: 1 | |
| | to support the needs of the organization. | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | FY20 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | HR requested eRecruiting be implement allow for better employment reporting ar | | Services and Charge | s | | | | | | | |
| | as a replacement of TTN. Project also a | activates part | Software Annual Supp | ort | | | | | | | |
| | of the Time and Labor Module, enabling schedule shifts and track specific work to | | Property Managemer | nt | | | | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | ĺ | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY2 | | FY2016 | FY20 | 17 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 557,0 | 000 400,000 | | | | 100,000 | | | 100,000 | 600,000 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 557,0 | 000 400,000 | | | | 100,000 | | | 100,000 | 600,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | 557,0 | 400,000 | | | | 100,000 | | | 100,000 | 600,000 |
| | | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 557.0 | 000 400.000 | | | | 100.000 | | | 100.000 | 600,000 |
| Total Lulius | | 337,0 | 400,000 | l | | | 100,000 | | | 100,000 | 000,0 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Digital Aerial Photography | Dep | artment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 7000022 | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| Description: | Aerial photography acquisition through t | he North Roa | dway (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | e Priority: 1 | |
| , | Central Texas Council of Governments. more cost effective than going directly the | This is | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | commercial vendor. | llough a | | | FY20 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - |
| Justification: | Current aerial photography is a very imp the Geographic Information System (GIS | | Services and Charges | S | | | | | | | |
| | enables staff and end users to view a ge | eographically | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | - |
| | correct photo of the NTTA roadways and assets (i.e. signs, lights, landscape). | d all of its | Property Managemen | it | | | | | | | - |
| | , | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | I | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY: | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 55,00 | 100,000 | | 50,000 | | 100,000 | | 50,000 | 50,000 | 350,000 |
| Total Allocations | S | 55,00 | 100,000 | | 50,000 | | 100,000 | | 50,000 | 50,000 | 350,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | 55,00 | 100,000 | | 50,000 | | 100,000 | | 50,000 | 50,000 | 350,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 55,00 | 100,000 | | 50,000 | | 100,000 | | 50,000 | 50,000 | 350,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Toll Collection System Software Enhance | cements & | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Tec | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 70 | 000024 | |
|-------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| | | | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose F | Priority: 1 | |
| Description: | Maintenance for the Toll Collection systems enhancements requested by user depart | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | dictated by operations, legislative, or oth that require the system to grow and ada | ner changes | | Personnel | | FY201 | 16 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - |
| Justification: | Enhancements for 2015 include automa | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | - | - | - |
| | out of state owner info, payment cards, retail oulets, IOP expansion, customer of | | | Software Annual Suppo | | 4 | ,831,530 | | | - | - | |
| | | | | Property Management | | | | | | - | - | |
| | | | | Totals | | \$4 | ,831,530 | | | - | - | - |
| | Project Allocation | | | | | | E | Budget | · | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY2I | | 5 | FY2016 | FY2 | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 500,000 | | | | | | | 500,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Computers - (53 | 31641) | | | 500,000 | | | | | | | 250,000 | 750,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 551) | 10,00 | 00,000 | 7,100,000 | | 1,500,000 | | 1,500,000 | | | | 10,100,000 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 10,00 | 00,000 | 8,100,000 | | 1,500,000 | | 1,500,000 | | | 750,000 | 11,850,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Relitibuise | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | oution from the Revenue Fund | 10,00 | 00,000 | 8,100,000 | | 1,500,000 | | 1,500,000 | | | 750,000 | 11,850,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 10,00 | 00,000 | 8,100,000 | | 1,500,000 | | 1,500,000 | | | 750,000 | 11,850,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Enterprise System Monitoring and Mana | agement | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 7 | 7000026 | |
|--|---|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------|---------|------------------|
| Description: | Upgrade equipment for Enterprise Syste | em | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | Purpose Priority: 1 | | | | | | |
| | Monitoring. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | | _ | | FY201 | 16 | FY2017 | E' | <u>/2018</u> | FY2019 | FY2020 | | |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - | |
| Justification: | Upgrade of our server and storage infras | structure to | | Services and Charges | ; | | | | | | | - |
| | meet the Authority's needs and provide a supportable system capable to handle fu | a uture needs | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | - | |
| | for our customers. | | Property Management | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | Budget | | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 5 | FY2016 | FY: | 2017 | FY2018 | | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | | | | | 100,000 | | | | | 100,000 | 200,000 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | | | | | 100,000 | | | | | 100,000 | 200,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | | | | | 100,000 | | | | | 100,000 | 200,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T.15 | | | | | | 400.000 | | | | | 400,000 | 000 000 |
| Total Funds | | | - | | | 100,000 | | | | | 100,000 | 200,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Microsoft Enterprise Agreement | Depa | artment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Ted | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 7000033 | |
|--|---|----------------|---|--------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|--------|---------|------------------|
| Description: | Provides software licensing, support, an | d updates Road | lway (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improven | Purpose Priority: 1 | | | | | | |
| , | for OS, productivity applications, and ma monitoring tools for all NTTA servers an | anagement & | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | workstations. | u | | | FY201 | 6 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - |
| Justification: | Year 2 of a 3 year agreement to ensure | support and | Services and Charges | s | | | | | | | - |
| | coverage for licensing expansion. | | Software Annual Support Property Management | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | t Budget | | | | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2015 | FY2016 FY2 | | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Software - (5316 | 651) | 670,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 100 | | | 100,000 | 3 | 00,000 | 100,000 | 900,000 |
| Total Allocations | S | 670,000 | 300,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 300,000 | | 100,000 | 900,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | 670,000 | 300,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 3 | 00,000 | 100,000 | 900,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 670,000 | 300,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 3 | 00,000 | 100,000 | 900,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Oracle Unlimited License Agreement | | Department (Name/Dept # | : Information | Technology - (20 | 0111)/2011 | 11 | | CIP #: | 700003 | 34 | |
|--|---|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|--------|------------------|
| Description: | Unlimited License Agreement allows for | expansion | Roadway (Name/Fund #): | Capital Impro | vement Fund - (1 | 501)/1501 | | | Purpos | e Priori | ty: 1 | |
| | of Oracle DB, App, & Analytics licensing discounted rate during a time of tremend | at a | | | | Operatio | nal and Maint | tenance Costs | S: | | | |
| | within the organization. | uous growin | | | FY20 | 16 | FY2017 | <u>F</u> | Y2018 | 8 <u>FY2019</u> | | FY2020 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expe | nse | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Funds to complete payment of Oracle U committed to under contract and approv | | Services and Ch | arges | | | | | | | | |
| | Board. | red by tile | Software Annual S | | 991,398 | | | | | | | |
| | | | Property Manage | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | \$991,398 | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | Budget | | | | | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2015 | FY2016 | | FY2017 | F` | Y2018 | FY201 | 9 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Software - (5316 | 651) | 3,057 | 7,465 961 | 418 | 1,922,836 | | 1,922,836 | | | | - | 4,807,090 |
| Total Allocations | S | 3,057 | 7,465 961 | 418 | 1,922,836 | | 1,922,836 | | | | | 4,807,090 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund 3 | | 3,057 | 7,465 961 | 418 | 1,922,836 | | 1,922,836 | | | | | 4,807,090 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 3.057 | 7.465 961 | 410 | 1,922,836 | | 1,922,836 | | | | | 4,807,090 |
| TOTAL FULLOS | | 3,057 | ,400 901 | 410 | 1,922,030 | | 1,322,630 | | | | | 4,807,090 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Voice Over Internet Protocol (VoIP) Upg | grades | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 70 | 000036 | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-----------|---------|------------------|--|--|
| Description: | Continued enhancements to Voice Over | r Internet | Roadway (Name/Fund #): Capital Improvement Fund - (1501)/1501 Purpose Priority: 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| , | Protocol (VoIP) in order to support the n organization. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | • | | | | |
| | organization. | | | | | FY201 | 6 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | | |
| | | | Personnel Supplies Expense | | | | | | | - | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | | |
| Justification: | To provide changes to our Voice Over In | | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | - | | - | | |
| | Protocol (VoIP) System such as change flow within Cisco Voice Portal required by | by business | | Software Annual Support | | 154,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | rules for TER and TSA. | | Property Management Totals | | | - | | | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | \$ | 6154,000 | | | | | | | |
| Budg | | | | et Budget | | | | | | | | Five Year Totals | | |
| Project Allocation | | | 5 | FY2016 | FY2 | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 | | |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 2 | 200,000 | 200,000 | | 200,000 | | 200,000 | 2 | 00,000 | 200,000 | 1,000,000 | | |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | | | | 300 | | | | | | 350,000 | 650,000 | | |
| Total Allocations | - | 2 | 200,000 | 200,000 | | 500,000 | | 200,000 | 2 | 00,000 | 550,000 | 1,650,000 | | |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | 200,000 | 200,000 | | 500,000 | | 200,000 | 2 | 00,000 | 550,000 | 1,650,000 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Takal Finada | | | 200 000 | 200 200 | | F00 000 | | 200 000 | | 100,000 | 550,000 | 1.050.000 | | |
| Total Funds | | 1 2 | 200,000 | 200,000 | | 500,000 | | 200,000 | | 00,000 | 550,000 | 1,650,000 | | |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Impact 360 Upgrade | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: | : 7000 | 0038 | | |
|--|---|----------------|---|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------|--|
| Description: | Customer Center schedule management | t. screen/call | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| p | recording, and reporting upgrade to curre of Blue Pumpkin to Impact 360 v10. | | | | | | Operatio | nal and Maint | enance Cos | sts: | | | | |
| | of Blue Pumpkin to Impact 360 VIO. | - | | | FY201 | 16 | FY2017 | | FY2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | | |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Workforce management system to impro | ove | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | functionality that includes encryption, scr recording, audio recording, and workforc | reen | Software Annual Support Property Management | | | | 35,000 | | | | | | | |
| | management optimization. | | | | | | | · | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | \$35,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | Budget | | | | | | | | | | Five Year Totals | |
| | Project Allocation | FY201! | | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY20 | 019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 | |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | | | | | | | 250,000 | | | | | 250,000 | |
| Total Allocations | ; | | | | | | | 250,000 | | | | | 250,000 | |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | | | | | | 250,000 | | | | | 250,000 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | | | | | 250,000 | | | | | 250,000 | |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Virtualization | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 70 | 000040 | |
|-------------------|---|---|-----------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|---------|------------------|
| Description: | Continued virtualization of systems as the | nev become | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | Purpose F | Purpose Priority: 1 | | | | | | |
| | eligible/supported. | , | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | FY20 | 16 | FY2017 | E | <u>′2018</u> | FY2019 | FY2020 | |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | - | - | - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | - | - | - |
| Justification: | Virtualization has many benefits, including | ng more | | Services and Charges | | | | | | - | - | - |
| | fullest, easily procure new servers and o | efficiency. This allows us to utilize hardware to the fullest, easily procure new servers and desktops on | | Software Annual Support | | | | | | | - | - |
| | the fly, and create a more robust and mo | obile | | Property Management | | | | | | - | - | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | - | | - |
| Budg | | | t | | | | ı | Budget | 1 | | • | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 5 | FY2016 | FY2017 | | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | | 300,000 | | | | | 300,000 | | | 300,000 | 900,000 |
| Computers - (53 | | | 200,000 | | | | 200,000 | | | 200,000 | 600,000 | |
| Total Allocations | 5 | | | 500,000 | | | 500,000 | | | | 500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | oment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Neilliburse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 500,000 | | | | 500,000 | | | 500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 500,000 | | | | 500,000 | | | 500,000 | 1,500,000 |



Project Type: Other Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Toll Enforcement Remedies | | Departi | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 7000047 | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|------------------|--|--|
| Description: | Implementation of TER tracking system | to automate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | application and tracking of remedies and results. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs | | | | | |
| | resuits. | - | | | | FY201 | 16 | FY2017 | E | Y2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | | |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Building of the TER application began in Vehicle Registration Blocks and will con | 2014 with | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | to implement Ban, impoundment, and ot | | Software Annual Support | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | remedies as they become available and valuable. | prove | | Property Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14.545.5 | ·= | Totals | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | • | ı | Budget | • | | | Five Year Totals | | |
| | Project Allocation | FY2015 |)15 FY2016 F | | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 | | |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 78 | 80,000 | | | | | | 180,000 | | | 180,000 | | |
| Software - (5316 | | | 20,000 | 200,000 | | | | | 20,000 | | | 220,000 | | |
| Total Allocations | | 80 | 00,000 | 200,000 | | | | | | 200,000 | | 400,000 | | |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 80 | 00,000 | 200,000 | | | | | | 200,000 | | 400,000 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 80 | 00,000 | 200,000 | | | | | | 200,000 | | 400,000 | | |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | GIS Enhancements | De | partment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Tech | nology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 7 | 7000050 | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Continued enhancement to Geographic | Information Roa | adway (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improveme | ent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | |
| Description: Justification: | System (GIS) in order to support the need organization. | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | organization. | | | | FY201 | 6 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Project will implement the tools and enh | ancements | Services and Charges | S | | | | | | | |
| | that will then be available into existing a applications. This includes graphics, ext | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | - |
| | tools (Google Maps), and Professional S ESRI (ESRI network needs knowledge r | Services from | Property Managemen | ıt | | | | | | | - |
| | , , | , I <u> </u> | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | I | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY20 | 17 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 150,0 | 00 150,000 | | 150,000 | | 150,000 | 1 | 50,000 | 150,000 | 750,000 |
| Total Allocations | S | 150,0 | 00 150,000 | | 150,000 | | 150,000 | 1 | 50,000 | 150,000 | 750,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | 150,0 | 00 150,000 | | 150,000 | | 150,000 | 1 | 50,000 | 150,000 | 750,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 150,0 | 00 150,000 | | 150,000 | | 150,000 | 1 | 50,000 | 150,000 | 750,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Mobile App Development | De | partment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Tecl | hnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | Y2018 FY2019 | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | This project will allow NTTA to continue | to enhance Ro | adway (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improvem | ent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | |
| , | the existing mobile application to better customers. | | | | | Operatio | nal and Mainte | enance Costs: | Purpose Priority: 1 S: FY2018 | | |
| | customers. | | | | FY201 | 6 | FY2017 | E' | /2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Projects include ZipCash login & Invoice | e payment, | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | push notifications, GPS notifications to Center for roadside assistance, real time | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | notifications to customers, etc. | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | E | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY20 | 017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | essional - (521201) | 200,0 | 1,200,000 | | 80,000 | | 80,000 | | 80,000 | 80,000 | 1,520,000 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 200,0 | 1,200,000 | | 80,000 | | 80,000 | | 80,000 | 80,000 | 1,520,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | 200,0 | 1,200,000 | | 80,000 | | 80,000 | | 80,000 | 80,000 | 1,520,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 200.0 | 1,200,000 | | 80,000 | | 80.000 | | 80,000 | 80.000 | 1,520,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Application Testing Suite | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | mation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 70 | 000052 | |
|-------------------|--|--------------|--------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|----------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Application testing suite that enables tea | ams to | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capita | I Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | |
| | execute and track testing of applications either new or updated. Functions can als | s that are | | | | | Operati | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | • | | |
| | load testing, regression testing, etc. | so include . | | | | FY201 | 6 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | FY2018 | | - |
| Justification: | A testing suite such as HP Quality Center development teams discover application | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | ts: FY2018 | | - |
| | and possible performance issues before | | | Software Annual Suppor | t | | | | | | | |
| | deployment. | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | |
| | | • | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | , | Budget | | | | l . | | Budget | , | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2015 | | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | - | -Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profes | ss Serv Tech - (521301) | 50 | 00,000 | 500,000 | | | | | | | | 600,000 |
| Computers - (531 | 641) | | | | | | | | | | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Software - (53165 | 51) | | | | | | | | | | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| Total Allocations | | 50 | 00,000 | 500,000 | | | | | | | 450,000 | 950,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimbursen | ment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ition from the Revenue Fund | 50 | 00,000 | 500,000 | | | | - | | | 450,000 | 950,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | 00.000 | 500.000 | | | | | | | 450.000 | 950,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Reconciliation Software Implementation | Depa | rtment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Technol | logy - (2011 | 1)/2011 | 11 | | CIP #: 70 | 000053 | |
|-------------------|--|------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Trintech Reconnect | Road | way (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improvement I | Fund - (150 ⁻ | 1)/1501 | | | Purpose F | Priority: 1 | |
| | | | | | Ор | peratio | nal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | FY2016 | | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Justification: | In order to meet Internal Audit requireme | | Services and Charges | ; | | | | | _ | | |
| | reconciliation of accounts this software via RFP process to facilitate automated | was chosen | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | reconciliation of credit card and bank ac | counts. | Property Management | Totals | | | | | - | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | • | | В | Budget | • | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | essional - (521201) | 75,000 | 75,000 | | 75,000 | | | | | | 150,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | 75,000 | 75,000 | | 75,000 | | | | | | 150,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | 75,000 | 75,000 | | 75,000 | | | | | | 150,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 75,000 | 75,000 | | 75,000 | | | | | | 150,000 |

76



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Service Desk Software Enhancments | | Depart | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (2 | 0111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: | 7000054 | |
|-------------------|---|-------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Description: | Replacement of the current service desk | k ticketina | Roadw | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improver | ment Fund - (* | 1501)/150 | 1 | | Purpos | se Priority: 1 | |
| | system. | Ü | | | | | Operati | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY20 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | EY | <u>′2018</u> | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | In order to meet Internal Audit requirement enhance and reinforce IT governance are | | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | practices. Project will be multi-phased a | nd will | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | provide for issue mgmt, inventory tracking, chan control, and other best practices as determined. | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | · | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | et | | | | | Budget | Five Year Totals | | | |
| | Project Allocation | | | FY2016 | FY. | 2017 | | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | sulting/Professional - (521201) | | 000,000 | 300,000 | | | | 100,000 | | | 100,000 | 500,000 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | | | | | | | | | | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 551) | | 100,000 | 100,000 | | | | 100,000 | | | 100,000 | , |
| Total Allocations | 8 | 1, | 100,000 | 400,000 | | | | 200,000 | | | 300,000 | 900,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tatal Daimboon | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | | | | | | | | | | | _ _ | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 1, | 100,000 | 400,000 | | | | 200,000 | | | 300,000 | 900,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 1 | 100,000 | 400.000 | | | | 200,000 | | | 300.000 | 900,000 |
| TOTAL LAURA | | <u> </u> | 100,000 | 400,000 | | | i | 200,000 | | | 300,000 | 300,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Toll Collection System Implementation | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Tec | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 7000056 | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|-------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------|---------------|------------------|
| Description: | Implement a new toll collection system. | | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improvem | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpos | e Priority: 1 | |
| | | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 16 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | To strategize, plan, design, develop, and | | | Services and Charges | ; | | | | | | | |
| | new Tolling solution to replace the existi system. | ing rolling | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | ŧ | | | | | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 5 | FY2016 | FY2 | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | essional - (521201) | | | 1,500,000 | | 1,250,000 | | 1,250,000 | | | | 4,000,000 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 2,800,000 | | 6,450,000 | | 3,750,000 | 1,5 | 00,000 | 1,500,000 | 16,000,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 551) | | | 2,500,000 | | 7,500,000 | | 5,000,000 | | 00,000 | 1,500,000 | 18,000,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | | | 6,800,000 | | 15,200,000 | | 10,000,000 | 3,0 | 00,000 | 3,000,000 | 38,000,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Neimburse | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 6,800,000 | | 15,200,000 | | 10,000,000 | 3,0 | 00,000 | 3,000,000 | 38,000,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 6,800,000 | | 15,200,000 | | 10,000,000 | 3,0 | 00,000 | 3,000,000 | 38,000,000 |



Project Type: --Project Purpose: --

| Project Title: | Infrastructure Professional Services | | Depai | rtment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 7000058 | |
|-------------------|--|------------|-------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|
| Description: | Infrastructure Professional Services | | Road | way (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | e Priority: | |
| • | | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 16 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | It is essential to utilize outside experts to | | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | - |
| | strategy and planning as well as to utiliz complex solution development while em | e them for | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | have the opportunity to learn while work experts. | ing with | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Five Year Totals | | | | |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 5 | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | essional - (521201) | | | 900,000 | | 800,000 | | 700,000 | 9 | 00,000 | 800,000 | 4,100,000 |
| Total Allocations | S | | | 900,000 | | 800,000 | | 700,000 | 9 | 00,000 | 800,000 | 4,100,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 900,000 | | 800,000 | | 700,000 | 9 | 00,000 | 800,000 | 4,100,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 900,000 | | 800,000 | | 700,000 | 9 | 00,000 | 800,000 | 4,100,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Information Security

| Project Title: | 24x7 Monitoring | Department (Name/Dept #): Information Technology - (20111)/20111 CIP #: 7000059 Roadway (Name/Fund #): Capital Improvement Fund - (1501)/1501 Purpose Priority: 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|--------|---------------|------------------|
| Description: | 24x7 Monitoring of the Authority's comp | uter | Road | way (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpos | e Priority: 1 | |
| , | systems. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | | | - | | | FY201 | 6 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | To procure 24x7 security monitoring, ma | | | Services and Charges | ; | | | | | | | |
| | service, enhance security and compliand considering the increasing threat landsc | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | et | _ | | | l | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 5 | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Outside Mainten | ance Services - (521212) | | | 400,000 | | 400,000 | | 400,000 | 4 | 00,000 | 400,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Total Allocations | S | | | 400,000 | | 400,000 | | 400,000 | 4 | 00,000 | 400,000 | 2,000,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 400,000 | | 400,000 | | 400,000 | 4 | 00,000 | 400,000 | 2,000,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 400,000 | | 400,000 | | 400,000 | 4 | 00,000 | 400,000 | 2,000,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title: | Conference Rooms Display Enhanceme | ents | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 7 | 7000062 | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------|-------------|---------|------------|
| Description: | Conference Rooms Display Enhanceme | ents | Roady | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 2 | | |
| • | | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | | |
| | | | | | | FY20 | 16 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | E | Y2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | - | | |
| Justification: | Implement advanced and user friendly of system in all the confrence rooms to enh | display nance conf | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | - | | |
| | room activities. | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | Budge | et | | | | | Budget | | | | Five Ye | ear Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 5 | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | -Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 | - FY2020 |
| Infrastructure - C | | | | 250,000 | | - | | | | | - | | 250,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | | 250,000 | | | | | | | | | 250,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 250,000 | | | | | | | - | | 250,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 250,000 | | | | | | | | | 250,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title: | Video Conferencing-visual Enhancemen | nt | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 0111)/201 | 111 | | CIP #: 7 | 7000063 | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------|-------------|---|------------------|
| Description: | Video Conferencing Visual Enhancemer | nt | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 11 | | Purpose | Priority: 2 | | |
| ' | | | | | | | Operati | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | | |
| | | | | | | FY20 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | <u>FY</u> | 2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Implement video conferencing advanced system including audio in PGBT and Hie | d display | | Services and Charges | ; | | | | | | | | |
| | conference rooms to enhance conference | ce room | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | |
| | activities. | | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | et | | | | | Budget | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 5 | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | ı | FY2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Infrastructure - C | Other - (541403) | | | 195,000 | | | | | | | | | 195,000 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | | | 195,000 | | | | | | | | | 195,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Total Reimburse | omant | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reilliburse | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 195,000 | | | | | | | | | 195,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 195,000 | | | | | | | | | 195,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title: | Boardroom Video/Presentation Enhance | ment | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Infor | rmation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: | 7000 | 064 | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------|----------------------------|------------|----------------|----------|----------------|-----------|--------|------|---------------|---|------------------|
| Description: | Boardroom Video/Presentation Enhance | Roadway (Name/Fund #): Capital Improvement Fund - (1501)/1501 Purpose Priority: 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Operatio | nal and Mainte | nance Cos | its: | | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 6 | FY2017 | | FY2018 | | FY2019 | | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Replace aged presentation systems as w | vell as some | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| | of the old video transmitting equipment in control room in order to enhance the qua | n the A/V dity of the | | Software Annual Suppor | t | | | | | | | | | |
| | boardroom experience for the public. | , | | Property Management | | | | | | | | e Priority: 1 | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | t | | | | Е | Budget | | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2015 | 5 | FY2016 | FY: | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY20 | 119 | | FY2020 | F | Y2016 - FY2020 |
| Infrastructure - C | Other - (541403) | | | 125,000 | | | | | | | | | - | 125,000 |
| Total Allocations | ; | | | 125,000 | | | | | | | | | - | 125,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ment | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 125,000 | | | | | | | | | - | 125,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 125,000 | | | | | | | | _ | 1 | 125,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title: | At Your Service | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 0111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 7 | 7000065 | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | To implement solutions to enhance cust | omer | Roady | way (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 1501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 3 | |
| | experience. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY20 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | <u>F</u>) | <u>/2018</u> | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | FY2019 | - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | This Customer Service Center reservationallows Toll Customers to reserve a spec | | | Services and Charges | ; | | | | | | | |
| | visit the CSC for a range of customer top | pics that the | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | FY2019 | |
| | customer may want to talk to a CSC age | ent. | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | et | | | | | Budget | • | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 15 | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profess | s Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 100,000 | | | | 50,000 | | | 100,000 | 250,000 |
| Software - (53165) | 1) | | | 50,000 | | | | 25,000 | | | 50,000 | 125,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | | 150,000 | | | | 75,000 | | | 150,000 | 375,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T I D I | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimbursem | | | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distributi | ion from the Revenue Fund | | | 150,000 | | | | 75,000 | | | 150,000 | 375,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 150,000 | | | | 75,000 | | | 150,000 | 375,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title: | Customer Correspondence | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 0111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: | 7000066 | |
|-------------------|--|------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------|---------------|------------------|
| Description: | To implement solutions to enhance custo | omer | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpos | e Priority: 3 | |
| | experience. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs | : | | |
| | | | | | | FY20 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | <u> </u> | Y2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Will streamline the manual process of tra paper correspondence with the Toll Cust | acking all | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | Letters sent from Toll Customers will be | scanned | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | into a system that enables an online workflow o responding to the Customer correspondence. | | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | ŧt | | | | ļ | Budget | | | • | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation F | | | FY2016 | FY2 | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ss Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 150,000 | | | | 150,000 | | | 150,000 | 450,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 51) | | | 50,000 | | | | 50,000 | | | 50,000 | 150,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | | 200,000 | | | | 200,000 | | | 200,000 | 600,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 200,000 | | | | 200,000 | | | 200,000 | 600,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 200,000 | | | | 200,000 | | | 200,000 | 600,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title: | DataLogger | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 70000 | 67 | | |
|-------------------|---|----------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------|--|------------------|
| Description: | Data Logger | | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpo | se Prior | rity: 2 | | |
| | | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Cos | ts: | | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 16 | FY2017 | | FY2018 | | FY2019 | | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Data loggers will be installed at all Mainl These serve as an auditing tool for Road | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Systems. The data logger ties into our sy | stem and | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | | | | |
| | uses a video feed showing real time images of vehicles traveling through the toll zone. | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Allocation | | | | | | ļ | Budget | | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | | FY2016 | FY: | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY20 | 19 | | FY2020 | | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profes | s Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 150,000 | | | | | | | | | | 150,000 |
| Software - (53165 | i1) | | | 275,000 | | | | | | | | | | 275,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | | 425,000 | | | | | | | | | · <u> </u> | 425,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimbursen | | | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> | + | <u></u> |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribut | tion from the Revenue Fund | | | 425,000 | | | | | | | | | | 425,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Total Funds | | | | 425,000 | | | | | | | | | | 425,000 |



Project Type: --Project Purpose: --

| Project Title: | National IOP | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP# | : 70000 | 068 | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------|------------------|
| Description: | National IOP | | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpo | se Prior | rity: | |
| , | | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Cos | sts: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 16 | FY2017 | | FY2018 | | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | <u> </u> | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - | - |
| Justification: | National Interoperability is a project that customers to be interoperable throughout | enables | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | States. | it tile Offited | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | | - | - |
| | | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | В | | | Totals | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | Budge | ŧ | | | | I | Budget | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY | | | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY20 |)19 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 300,000 | | | | | | | | 150,000 | 450,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 651) | | | 100,000 | | | | | | | | 50,000 | 150,000 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | | | 400,000 | | | | | | | | 200,000 | 600,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 400,000 | | | | | | | | 200,000 | 600,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 400,000 | | | | | | | | 200,000 | 600,000 |



Project Type: --Project Purpose: --

| Project Title: | PMIS Development | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 7 | 7000069 | |
|----------------------|---|-------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| Description: | NTTA Project Tracking | | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: | |
| , | 3 | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | • | | |
| | | | | | | FY20 | 16 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | This is a solution that enables the PMO track NTTA projects from concept to dep | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | |
| | The solution enables a better view of the | | | Software Annual Suppor | rt | | | | | | | |
| | environment and projects. | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | et | | | | E | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY | | | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | | - | 150,000 | | | | | | | 150,000 | 300,000 |
| Software - (5316 | · | | | 50,000 | | | | | | | 50,000 | 100,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | | 200,000 | | | | | | | 200,000 | 400,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70.01.1.01.1.00.1.00 | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 200,000 | | | | | | | 200,000 | 400,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 200,000 | | | | | | | 200,000 | 400,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title: | Multi-Channel Communications - Custor Center | mer Service | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 7 | 000070 | |
|-------------------|---|-------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| | | | Roadv | ay (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 2 | |
| Description: | Multi-Channel Communications - Custor Center | mer Service | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs | : | | |
| | SS. | | | | | FY201 | <u>6</u> | FY2017 | E | Y2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - |
| Justification: | Implement web chat and various custon | nor | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | |
| Justilication. | correspondence capabilities to enhance | | | Software Annual Suppor | rt | | | | | | | |
| | experience. | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | | ı | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 5 | FY2016 | FY2 | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 |) | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 1,750,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 300,000 | | | 500,000 | 3,550,000 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | | | 750,000 | | | | | | | | 750,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 551) | | | 1,500,000 | | 500,000 | | | | | 250,000 | 2,250,000 |
| Total Allocations | S | | | 4,000,000 | | 1,500,000 | | 300,000 | | | 750,000 | 6,550,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 4,000,000 | | 1,500,000 | | 300,000 | | | 750,000 | 6,550,000 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 4,000,000 | | 1,500,000 | | 300,000 | | | 750,000 | 6,550,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | LoneStar Module Expansion | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: | 7000071 | |
|-------------------|--|-----------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|--------|---------------|------------------|
| Description: | LoneStar Module Expansion is a suite of | f Command | Roady | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpos | e Priority: 2 | |
| , | Center applications that support traffic si functions. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | lunctions. | | | | | FY201 | 16 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | This project covers the configuration and | d | | Services and Charges | ; | | | | | | | |
| | implementation of specific modules. | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | | I | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation F | | | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 200,000 | | 100,000 | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | 50,000 | 450,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | | | 200,000 | | 100,000 | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | 50,000 | 450,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 200,000 | | 100,000 | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | 50,000 | 450,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 200,000 | | 100,000 | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | 50,000 | 450,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Planimetrics | | Depar | Partment (Name/Dept #): Information Technology - (20111)/20111 CIP #: 7000964 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------|---|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|--|
| Description: | Acquire a digital elevation model that co | ontours high | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 ⁻ | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: | | |
| | resolution b&w digital aerial photograph planimetrics, (i.e. rdwys, bridges, bldgs, | y and | | | | | Operation | onal and Mainte | enance Costs: | | | | |
| | sidewalks, etc.) through a commercial vis more accurate than the COG data. | endor. This | | | | FY201 | <u>6</u> | FY2017 | <u>F</u>) | <u>/2018</u> | <u>FY2019</u> | FY2020 | |
| Justification: | Planimetrics will collect GIS location and of the roadway and roadway assets. Thi been done and various projects have chlocation of roadway assets making the database, the source for Assetworks, in | is has not nanged the GIS | | Services and Charges Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Allocation F | | | | | | | | | | | Five Year Totals | |
| | • | FY2015 | 5 | | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 | |
| Software - (5316 Total Allocations | , | | | , | | | | | | | | 750,000 750,000 | |
| Total 7 modulone | Reimbursements | | | 750,000 | | | | | | | | 700,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | oution from the Revenue Fund | | | 750,000 | | | | | | | | 750,000 | |
| Total Funds | | | | 750,000 | | | | | | | | 750,000 | |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Windows Server Upgrade | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | FY2016 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|----------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------|
| Description: | Continued enhancement of Windows Se | erver in order | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpo | se Pri | ority: 1 | |
| | to support the needs of the organization. | • | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Cos | ts: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY20 | 16 | FY2017 | | FY2018 | | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Microsoft Server Engineer as part of Sta Augmentation to support our ongoing ne | | | Services and Charges | ; | | | | | | | | |
| | upgrade servers from 2008 to 2012. | eus io | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | - | | | | | | |
| | • | Budge | t | | | | E | Budget | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation F | | | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY20 | 19 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Computers - (53 | 31641) | | | | | | | 500,000 | | | | | 500,000 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | | | | | | | 500,000 | | | | | 500,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | oution from the Revenue Fund | | | | | | | 500,000 | | | | | 500,000 |
| | | | · | _ | | | • | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | | | | | 500,000 | | | | | 500,000 |
| rotai i unus | | l | | | | | | 300,000 | | | l | | 300,00 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Command Center | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 | 0111)/201 | l11 | | CIP #: | 7001253 | |
|-------------------|--|--------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| Description: | Upgrade of our Command Center Radio | and | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 1501)/150 | 11 | | Purpos | se Priority: | |
| | Recording Infrastructure. | | | | | | Operati | onal and Main | tenance Cost | s: | | |
| | | | - | | | FY20 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | | Y2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Upgrade of our Command Center Radio recording infrastructure to meet the Auth | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | |
| | needs and provide a supportable systen | n capable to | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | | |
| | handle the future needs of our customer | S. | | Property Management | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | D. I. All. III | | | | | | | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | , | | | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | | FY2018 | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Consulting/Profes | ss Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 250,000 | | | | | | 200,000 | | 450,000 |
| Computers - (531 | 1641) | | | 500,000 | | | | | | 250,000 | 250,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Software - (5316 | , | | | 100,000 | | | | | | 100,000 | | 200,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | | 850,000 | | | | | | 550,000 | 250,000 | 1,650,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T-4-LD-ib | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 850,000 | | | | | | 550,000 | 250,000 | 1,650,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 850.000 | | | | | | 550,000 | 250,000 | 1,650,000 |
| TOTAL FULLAS | | l | | 650,000 | | | | | | 550,000 | 250,000 | 1,000,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Windows SQL Server 2012 Upgrade | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 0111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 70 | 001255 | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|-------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Solution is to upgrade SQL Servers to 2 | 012 and or | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | |
| · | 2014. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 16 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | To provide a Microsoft SQL DBA as part | t of Staff | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | Augmentation to support our ongoing ne upgrade Microsoft SQL from 2005 and 2 | 2008 to 2012 | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | and or 2014. | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | E | | | Totals | | | | | | | | - |
| | | Budge | t | | | | ı | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY | | | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | | | | | | | 250,000 | | | | 250,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | | | | | | 250,000 | | | | 250,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ament | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Neimburse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | | | | | 250,000 | | | | 250,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | | | | | 250,000 | | | | 250,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Systemwide CIF Projects - Roadway | | Departi | ment (Name/Dept #): Ad | min Infrastru | ıcture - (2022 | 1)/20221 | | | CIP#: | 1000431 | |
|--------------------|--|------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| Description: | Roadway improvements, enlargements of | or | Roadwa | ay (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | e Priority: 1 | |
| | extensions. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | | - | | | | FY201 | 6 | FY2017 | E | /2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | The capacity of the roadways must be in keep up with the demand. | creased to | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | keep up with the demand. | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Allocation | | | | | | E | Budget | ' | | | Five Year Totals |
| | · | | | FY2016 | FY: | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| General Engineer | Project Allocation eneral Engineering - (521213) | | 10,000 | 220,500 | | 231,525 | | 243,101 | ; | 255,256 | 268,019 | 1,218,401 |
| Infrastructure Rdv | way/Hwy/Bridg - (541401) | 50 | 00,000 | 9,450,000 | | 9,750,000 | | | | | | 19,200,000 |
| Total Allocations | | 71 | 10,000 | 9,670,500 | | 9,981,525 | | 243,101 | : | 255,256 | 268,019 | 20,418,401 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimbursen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | tion from the Revenue Fund | 71 | 10,000 | 9,670,500 | | 9,981,525 | | 243,101 | : | 255,256 | 268,019 | 20,418,401 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 71 | 10,000 | 9,670,500 | | 9,981,525 | | 243,101 | | 255,256 | 268,019 | 20,418,401 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Systemwide CIF Projects - Buildings | De | epartment (Name/Dept #): Adi | min Infrastruct | ture - (20221 | 1)/20221 | | | CIP#: | 1000835 | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Building modifications and/or expansion | . Re | oadway (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improveme | ent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 2 | |
| | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | FY201 | 6 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - |
| Justification: | Buildings are modified or expanded as N | NTTA system | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | - |
| | expands. Annual reviews are conducted any improvements required. | I to identify | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | - |
| | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | - |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | | - |
| | | Budget | | | | I | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY20 |)17 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Building Improve | ements - (541302) | 6,047, | 000 7,595,000 | | 1,050,000 | | 450,000 | 4 | 50,000 | 300,000 | 9,845,000 |
| Total Allocations | S | 6,047, | 000 7,595,000 | | 1,050,000 | | 450,000 | 4 | 50,000 | 300,000 | 9,845,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | omont | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Neilliburse | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | 6,047, | 000 7,595,000 | | 1,050,000 | | 450,000 | 4 | 50,000 | 300,000 | 9,845,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 6,047, | 7,595,000 | | 1,050,000 | | 450,000 | 4 | 50,000 | 300,000 | 9,845,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Systemwide CIF Projects - Wall stabiliza | ation D | epartment (Name/Dept #): Adr | min Infrastructure - (2 | 0221)/20221 | | | CIP #: 20 | 00430 | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Retaining & screening wall repair & repla | acement R | oadway (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improvement Fund | - (1501)/150 | 01 | | Purpose F | Priority: 1 | |
| , | projects. Includes MSE wall stabilization repair & removal of failing sections of wa | and joint | | | Operati | ional and Mainte | enance Costs: | | | |
| | repair & removal of failing sections of wa | alls | | E | <u>′2016</u> | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | Personnel | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | - | . | | - | - | |
| Justification: | To maintain NTTA assets at or above the | | Services and Charges | i | - | | | - | - | |
| | approved level of quality & ultimately the the patrons. | e sarety of | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | - | | | - | - |
| | | | Property Management | : | - | - | | _ | | |
| | | | Totals | | | - | | | - | |
| | | Budget | | | | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | | FY2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Infrastructure Ro | dway/Hwy/Bridg - (541401) | 11,400, | 000 18,000,000 | 16,000, | 000 | 19,000,000 | 12,4 | 00,000 | 7,000,000 | 72,400,000 |
| Total Allocations | S | 11,400, | 000 18,000,000 | 16,000, | 000 | 19,000,000 | 12,4 | 00,000 | 7,000,000 | 72,400,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | amont | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reilliburse | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | 11,400, | 000 18,000,000 | 16,000, | 000 | 19,000,000 | 12,4 | 00,000 | 7,000,000 | 72,400,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 11,400, | 000 18,000,000 | 16,000, | 000 | 19,000,000 | 12.4 | 00,000 | 7.000.000 | 72,400,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways
Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

Project Title: DNT 4th Lane Department (Name/Dept #): Project Delivery - (20511)/20511 CIP #: 2100003 Roadway (Name/Fund #): Capital Improvement Fund - (1501)/1501 Purpose Priority: 2 Description: Limits: DNT Improvements from Parker to SRT. Adds an additional lane in each direction to DNT. Operational and Maintenance Costs: Full depth repairs to be performed prior to overlay. FY2017 FY2016 FY2018 FY2019 FY2020 Personnel Supplies Expense Justification: Project is needed to alleviate traffic congestion along Services and Charges the DNT. Schedule: Design: 2014, Construction: Software Annual Support 2015 to early 2018, Open to Traffic: Early 2018 Property Management Totals Budget Budget Five Year Totals Project Allocation FY2015 FY2016 FY2017 FY2018 FY2019 FY2020 FY2016 - FY2020 Administration (01) 843,400 950,000 750,000 300,000 150,000 2,150,000 800,000 400,000 380,000 Design (03) 780,000 30,560,000 4,100,000 17,000 36,000,000 28,400,000 68,517,000 Construction (04) Equipment/Hardware (05) 1,050,000 1,300,000 1,200,000 2,500,000 Other (176999) 1,810,000 2,000,000 1,000,000 3,000,000 40,650,000 **Total Allocations** 35,063,400 31,730,000 4,400,000 167,000 76,947,000 Reimbursements City of Plano (Estimated) 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 Total Reimbursement 1,000,000 Source of Funds (1) 35,063,400 30,730,000 4,400,000 167,000 75,947,000 Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund 40,650,000

(1) Provided by Finance

Total Funds

75,947,000

30,730,000

4,400,000

167,000

40,650,000

35,063,400



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | DNT Improvements at DNT/PGBT Interd | change | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 | 0511 | | | CIP #: | 2100004 | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: DNT/PGBT Interchange | | Roadw | /ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | ment Fund - (* | 1501)/150 | 1 | | Purpos | e Priority: | 2 | |
| | Reconfigure existing direct connector ra DNT/PGBT interchange as well as add | mps north of | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | | |
| | lane in each direction to DNT. | an additional | - | | | FY20 | 16 | FY2017 | <u>E</u> | <u>′2018</u> | | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | - |
| Justification: | Project is needed to alleviate traffic cong | gestion along | | Services and Charges | . | | | | | | | | - |
| | the DNT. Schedule: Design: 2014, Construction: 2 | 2015 to early | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | |
| | 2018, OTT: Early 2018 | , | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | et | | | | ı | Budget | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY | | 5 | FY2016 | FY: | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | F` | Y2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Right-of-Way (06 | ght-of-Way (06) | | 031,000 | 300,000 | | | | | | | | - | 300,000 |
| Administration (0 | 01) | | 317,600 | 950,000 | | 750,000 | | 300,000 | | 150,000 | | | 2,150,000 |
| Design (03) | | Ç | 900,000 | 60,000 | | 60,000 | | 10,000 | | | | | 130,000 |
| Construction (04) | ·) | 38,3 | 390,000 | 25,500,000 | | 22,500,000 | | 5,400,000 | | 35,000 | | | 53,435,000 |
| Equipment/Hardy | ware (05) | 1, | 100,000 | 1,400,000 | | 1,000,000 | | | | | | | 2,400,000 |
| Other (176999) | | | 000,000 | 2,000,000 | | | | | | | | | 2,000,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | 52,2 | 238,600 | 30,210,000 | | 24,310,000 | | 5,710,000 | | 185,000 | | | 60,415,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | - | | - | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 52,2 | 238,600 | 30,210,000 | | 24,310,000 | | 5,710,000 | | 185,000 | | | 60,415,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | , |
| Total Funds | | 52,2 | 238,600 | 30,210,000 | | 24,310,000 | | 5,710,000 | | 185,000 | | | 60,415,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Addison Road Intersection Improvemen | ıts | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Pre | oject Deliver | ry - (20511)/20 |)511 | | | CIP # | t: 220 | 00410 | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|--------|------------|---|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: Keller Springs from AATT east p | ortal to | Roadv | way (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpo | ose P | riority: 2 | | |
| | Addison Rd (up to the intersection). Tow will widen Keller Springs Rd from Addison | vn of Addison | | | | | Operation | onal and Mair | tenance Co | osts: | | | | |
| | Quorum Dr. | on Ru to | | | | FY20 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | - | FY2018 | | FY2019 | | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Purpose is to increase capacity and con DNT. | nectivity to | | Services and Charges | s | | | | | | | | | |
| | Schedule: Construction anticipated in 20 | 017 or 2018 | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | | |
| | based on Town of Addison schedule. | | | Property Managemen | nt | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | | | Budget | | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 5 | FY2016 | FY: | 2017 | ı | Y2018 | FY | 2019 | | FY2020 | | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Administration (01 | 1) | | | | | 29,000 | | | | _ | - | | - | 29,000 |
| Design (03) | | | | | | 3,500 | | - | | - | - | | - | 3,500 |
| Construction (04) | | | | | | 900,000 | | - | | - | - | | - | 900,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | | | | 932,500 | | | | | - | | - | 932,500 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimbursen | nont | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Nellibursell | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribut | tion from the Revenue Fund | | | | | 932,500 | | | | _ | - | | - | 932,500 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Total Funds | | | | | | 932,500 | | | | | + | | _ | 932,500 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | SH 360 | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 | 511 | | | CIP #: 29 | 900000 | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: Green Oaks to US 287. Stage co | nstruct - two | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improvem | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: | |
| , | mainlanes in each direction with remaini roads. | | | | | | Operatio | nal and Maint | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | loaus. | | | | | FY201 | 16 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Per ILA, TxDOT will design & stage cons | | | Services and Charges | i | | | | | | | |
| | mainlanes & additional frontage roads. No provide oversight during design/build pro | cess. | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | Schedule: Design & Construction 2015-2 to purchase & install tolling equipment; | 2018. NTTA | | Property Management | : | | | | | | | |
| | reimbursement by TxDOT. | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | Brainet Allocation | | | | | | E | Budget | • | | • | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY2 | | 5 | FY2016 | FY2 | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Administration (0 | 11) | | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | | | 300,000 |
| Equipment/Hardv | ` / | | | | | 1,800,000 | | | | | | 1,800,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | | 100,000 | | 1,900,000 | | 100,000 | | | | 2,100,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TxDOT | | | | | | 1,800,000 | | | | | | 1,800,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | 1,800,000 | | | | | | 1,800,000 |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | 1,000,000 | | | | | | .,000,000 |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | | | 300,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | | | 300,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | PGBT Widening | | Depart | tment (Name/Dept #): Pro | oject Deliver | ry - (20511)/20 |)511 | | | CIP#: | : 200 | 0417 | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|---|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: SH 78 to I-635 | | Roadw | /ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpo | se Pr | riority: 1 | | |
| · | Adds an additional lane in each direction | n to PGBT. | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Cos | ts: | | | | |
| | | | | | | FY20 | 16 | FY2017 | | FY2018 | | FY2019 | | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Needed to alleviate congestion on PGB widening limits W/B Renner to DNT, EB | | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 75. Ph2 remainder of PGBT. Schd: Ph1 | construction | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | | |
| | starts 2015, OTT late 2016. Ph 2 constru late 2016 OTT 2019. | uction starts | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | Totals | | | - | | | | - | | | |
| | | Budge | et | | | | [| Budget | - | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 5 | FY2016 | FY. | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY20 | 19 | | FY2020 | | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Administration (01 | 1) | 4 | 420,000 | 500,000 | | 750,000 | | 600,000 | | 550,000 | | | | 2,400,000 |
| Planning (02) | | | 50,000 | 400,000 | | | | | | | | | | 400,000 |
| Design (03) | | į | 530,000 | 2,400,000 | | 149,500 | | 163,000 | | 41,000 | | | | 2,753,500 |
| Construction (04) | | 8,0 | 000,000 | 8,400,000 | | 23,200,000 | | 18,500,000 | | 6,100,000 | | | | 66,200,000 |
| Other (176999) | | | 100,000 | 250,000 | | 250,000 | | | | | | | | 500,000 |
| Total Allocations | | 9, | 100,000 | 11,950,000 | | 24,349,500 | | 19,263,000 | | 6,691,000 | | | | 72,253,500 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Tatal Daimburaan | n ant | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimbursem | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribut | tion from the Revenue Fund | 9, | 100,000 | 11,950,000 | | 24,349,500 | _ | 19,263,000 | | 6,691,000 | | | | 72,253,500 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 9 | 100,000 | 11,950,000 | | 24,349,500 | | 19,263,000 | | 6,691,000 | | | | 72,253,500 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | I - 35E | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Delive | ry - (20511)/20 |)511 | | | CIP #: 2 | 2000434 | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: I- 635 to US 380 TxDOT project t | to add tolled | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 3 | |
| · | lanes. NTTA has some design review responsibilities. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | responsibilities. | - | | | | FY20 | 16 | FY2017 | <u>FY2</u> | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Design review of TxDOT project affectin SRT | g PGBT & | | Services and Charges | ; | | | | | | | |
| | Sixi | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | | | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY2 | | | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Administration (0 | 1) | 1 | 5,000 | 15,000 | | | | | | | | 15,000 |
| Total Allocations | | 1 | 5,000 | 15,000 | | | | | | | | 15,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Homburgor | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 1 | 15,000 | 15,000 | | | | | | | | 15,000 |
| | | | -, | . 3,000 | | | | | | | | 70,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 1 | 5,000 | 15,000 | | | | | | | | 15,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | DNT Segment 1 Design Guidelines Impl | lementation | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Pro | oject Delive | ry - (20511)/20 |)511 | | | CIP #: 2 | 100310 | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: North of I-35E to south of I- 635 | | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 11 | | Purpose | Priority: 3 | |
| | Includes replacement of lighting, installa bridge fencing and ROW fencing, etc. | ntion of | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | bridge fericing and NOW fericing, etc. | | | | | FY20 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | FY2 | 018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | This segment of DNT requires improver | | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | comply with the board adopted NTTA De Guidelines promoting corridor consister | ncy. | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | Schedule: Design: 2018, Construction: 2 | 2019-2020 | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | · | Budge | et | | | • | | Budget | • | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 5 | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | ı | FY2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Administration (0 | 1) | | - | | | | | 175,000 | 20 | 00,000 | 150,000 | 525,000 |
| Design (03) | | | | | | | | 770,000 | 15 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 970,000 |
| Construction (04) | | | | | | | | | | 0,000 | 2,890,000 | 8,500,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | - | | | | | 945,000 | 5,96 | 60,000 | 3,090,000 | 9,995,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ition from the Revenue Fund | | | | | - | | 945,000 | 5,96 | 60,000 | 3,090,000 | 9,995,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | - | | • | | | 945,000 | 5,96 | 60,000 | 3,090,000 | 9,995,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | DNT Segment 1 Landscape and Irrigation | on | Depart | tment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 | 511 | | | CIP #: 2 | 2100416 | |
|-------------------|--|-----------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------|---------------|------------------|
| | Improvements | | Roadw | /ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 |)1 | | Purpose | e Priority: 3 | |
| Description: | Limits: North of I-35E to south of I-635 | | | | | | Operati | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 16 | FY2017 | FYZ | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | This segment of DNT requires landscap | e and | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | |
| | irrigation improvements that comply with | the board | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | | |
| | adopted NTTA Design Guidelines. Sche Design: 2018, Construction: 2019- 2020 | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Allocation 5 va | | | _ | | | | Budget | | | · | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY2 | | | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | ı | FY2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Administration (0 | 01) | | | | | | | 25,000 | | 75,000 | 50,000 | 150,000 |
| Design (03) | | | | | | | | 300,000 | (| 60,000 | 15,000 | 375,000 |
| Construction (04 | | | | | | | | | , | 00,000 | 1,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | | | | | | | 325,000 | 2,1 | 35,000 | 1,065,000 | 3,525,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | | | | | 325,000 | 2,1 | 35,000 | 1,065,000 | 3,525,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | unds | | | | | | | 325,000 | 2,1 | 35,000 | 1,065,000 | 3,525,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | PGBT at US 75 Improvements | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 |)511 | | | CIP #: 3 | 3990410 | |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | TxDOT Project to modify the direct conn | ectors of US | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 3 | |
| | 75/PGBT interchange, relocate 15th stre and reconstruct the Plano Parkway and | et ramps. | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs | : | | |
| | bridge overpasses. | Idiliodu | | | | FY201 | 16 | FY2017 | <u> </u> | Y2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Board approved resolution in December | | | Services and Charges | ; | | | | | | | |
| | fund part of this multi-agency project (Tx Plano) in an amount of \$2.5 million. | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | Schedule: Construction anticipated beging 2016 based on TxDOT schedule. | nning in | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | |
| | 25 10 20000 511 172 5 1 53.15000. | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | t | | | | ı | Budget | • | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY2 | | | FY2016 | FY: | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Administration (0 | 01) | | 65,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction (04) |) | 2,5 | 500,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Allocations | | 2,5 | 65,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | mont | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Relifibursei | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 2,5 | 65,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 2,5 | 65,000 | | | | | | | | | |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | DNT Improvements I-635 to PGBT | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 |)511 | | | CIP# | : 700 | 00055 | | |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|---|-----------------------|
| Description: | Limits: I-635 to PGBT | | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpo | ose Pi | riority: | | |
| | Addition of 4th lane between Beltline Ro Relocation of existing illumination from o | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Cost | s: | | | | |
| | to outside shoulders. | center parrier | | | | FY20 | 16 | FY2017 | | FY2018 | | FY2019 | | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | · |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Needed to alleviate traffic congestion ar illumination system on DNT. | nd to relocate | | Services and Charges | ; | | | | | | | | | |
| | Schedule: Design:2014-2015, Construct | tion: 2016- | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2017, Open to Traffic: Late 2017 | | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | • | Budge | et | | | | | Budget | | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 5 | FY2016 | FY2 | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY201 | 9 | | FY2020 | | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Administration (0 | • | | 220,000 | 300,000 | | 300,000 | | 100,000 | | | | | | 700,000 |
| Design (03) | | (| 343,500 | 45,000 | | 2,500 | | | | | | | | 47,500 |
| Construction (04) | | | 594,500 | 11,000,000 | | 6,500,000 | | 720,000 | | | | | | 18,220,000 |
| Equipment/Hardv | ware (05) | | 200,000 | 205,000 | | | | | | | - | | | 205,000 |
| Other (176999) Total Allocations | | | 300,000 458,000 | 720,000 12,270,000 | | 6,802,500 | | 820,000 | | | | | | 720,000 19,892,500 |
| Total Allocations | Reimbursements | ۷,۰ | +30,000 | 12,270,000 | | 0,802,300 | | 620,000 | | | | | | 19,092,300 |
| | Reinibulsements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 2,4 | 458,000 | 12,270,000 | | 6,802,500 | | 820,000 | | | - | | | 19,892,500 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 2,4 | 458,000 | 12,270,000 | | 6,802,500 | | 820,000 | | | | | | 19,892,500 |



Project Type: --Project Purpose: --

| Project Title: | Systemwide CIF Projects | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Sys | stem & Incdn | t Mngmt - (20 | 0611)/206 | S11 | | CIP#: | 1000431 | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Traffic engineering professional services | s. | Roady | way (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improvem | ent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | e Priority: | |
| | systemwide traffic safety & flow improve exit to Mockingbird improvement, traffic | ements, DNT | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | (MVD) deployment, and roadway NTTA | | - | | | FY201 | 16 | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | channel. | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | + | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Projects to increase safety and efficience roadway crews and customers; improve | | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | traffic during incidents and construction. | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | et | | | | I | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY26 | | | FY2016 | FY2 | 017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Traffic Engineer | ring Fees - (521207) | | | 750,000 | | 750,000 | | 750,000 | 7 | 50,000 | 750,000 | 3,750,000 |
| Infrastructure Ro | dway/Hwy/Bridg - (541401) | | | 1,850,000 | | 3,100,000 | | 2,700,000 | 2,2 | 50,000 | 2,250,000 | 12,150,000 |
| Infrastructure - C | Other - (541403) | | | 1,200,000 | | 900,000 | | 100,000 | | | | 2,200,000 |
| Total Allocations | s | | | 3,800,000 | | 4,750,000 | | 3,550,000 | 3,0 | 00,000 | 3,000,000 | 18,100,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | oution from the Revenue Fund | | | 3,800,000 | | 4,750,000 | | 3,550,000 | 3,0 | 00,000 | 3,000,000 | 18,100,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 3,800,000 | | 4,750,000 | | 3,550,000 | 3,0 | 00,000 | 3,000,000 | 18,100,000 |

NTTA SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS SECTION



NTTA System Construction Projects

These projects are currently under construction or being planned for construction using NTTA System bond proceeds and are considered part of the NTTA System, as defined in the Trust Agreement. Upon completion, the projects will share their operations and maintenance costs with the System.

PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH TURNPIKE EASTERN EXTENSION

The PGBT Eastern Extension carries traffic from SH 78 to I-30. The 9.9-mile section of PGBT opened to traffic in December 2011. Only minor construction costs remain for FY2016 with \$1.7 million for sand stockpile and \$1.7 million for right-of-way.

DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY PHASE 3 EXTENSION

The DNT Phase 3 Extension runs from Gaylord Parkway north to U.S. 380. The 9.2-mile extension opened to traffic in September 2007. Per an Inter-local Agreement with the City of Frisco, the construction of toll gantries at Rockhill Road is scheduled for FY2016. The estimate for the gantries is \$1.3 million.

DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY PHASE 4B (SOUTHBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD)

Part of a proposed 17.6-mile extension of the DNT north from U.S. 380 north to FM 121 in Grayson County, Phase 4B runs 7.7-miles from FM 428 to the Denton/Cooke county line.

Construction of Phase 4B southbound frontage roads from Mobberly Road to County Line Road are estimated in the Capital Plan. The \$19.6 million cost is to be reimbursed by Denton County through an Inter-local Agreement.

SAM RAYBURN TOLLWAY FOURTH LANE (WIDENING) PROJECT

The SRT is approximately 26 miles long. The first two segments of the toll road opened to traffic in FY2008 and the last segment opened in November FY2011. Per a Project Agreement with TxDOT, when traffic levels reach certain thresholds, NTTA is required to build additional lanes of traffic. A fourth lane of traffic will be added in each direction. Two phases of construction are being planned.

Estimated start and completion dates:

- Phase 1: [Business 121 to DNT]: Construction scheduled to begin in mid-FY2018; open to traffic in FY2020.
- Phase 2: [DNT to U.S. 75]; Construction scheduled to begin in FY2019; open to traffic in FY2022.

Estimated cost for the widening: \$130.1 million; estimated FY2016 through FY2020

NTTA System Construction Projects (continued)

TRINITY PARKWAY

The proposed Trinity Parkway will connect Interstate 35E to U.S. 175, providing a new, approximately 9-mile relief route around the west and south sides of Dallas' central business district. The Trinity Parkway would be a six-lane, tolled bypass around downtown Dallas, which would provide traffic relief for the I-30 and I-35E corridors. The NTTA is managing ongoing environmental clearance and preliminary engineering efforts to advance the project. The project may go through a market valuation process, a joint NTTA-TxDOT effort, as outlined in Senate Bill 792, passed by the 80th Texas Legislature. A construction date has not been determined; however for planning purposes only the FY2016 - FY2020 Capital Plan includes \$89.0 million of possible construction costs.



Consolidated NTTA System Construction Fund - (3700) - Project List FY2016 - FY2020 CAPITAL PLAN

| Department | Project | Estimated FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | Five Year Total FY2016 - FY2020 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2000410 - PGBT-EE-Const-CW | \$293,600 | \$3,410,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$3,410,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2110410 - DNT PH3-Const-CW | 90,000 | 1,310,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,310,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2100008 - DNT PH4B/5A-Plan-CW | 1,600,000 | 6,675,000 | 8,675,000 | 4,267,000 | 0 | 0 | 19,617,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2500000 - SRT-Const-CW | 212,200 | 156,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 156,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2500003 - SRT Widening-Const-CW | 745,000 | 2,950,000 | 6,500,000 | 35,800,000 | 46,450,000 | 38,365,000 | 130,065,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2700000 - Trinity Pkwy-Plan-CW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,000,000 | 49,000,000 | 89,000,000 |
| | Project Delivery - (20511) Total | 2,940,800 | 14,501,000 | 15,175,000 | 40,067,000 | 86,450,000 | 87,365,000 | 243,558,000 |
| Totals | | \$2,940,800 | \$14,501,000 | \$15,175,000 | \$40,067,000 | \$86,450,000 | \$87,365,000 | \$243,558,000 |

Report contains only project costs.



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | PGBT EE | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Delive | ry - (20511)/20 | 511 | | | CIP#: | 2000410 | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: SH 78 to I- 30. | | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): PGB1 | Γ EE Const | ruction Fund - | (3722)/3 | 722 | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | | |
| | Approx 9.9 miles. Six main lanes & inter | rmittent 3 | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Cos | s: | | | |
| | lane frontage roads. | | | | | FY201 | 6 | FY2017 | | FY2018 | E | Y2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - | - - |
| Justification: | All roadway construction complete. Rem | aining work | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | - | |
| | for sand stockpile design & construction maintenance, & right-of-way obligations. | , landscape | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | Property Management | i. | | | | | | | - | - |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | Budge | :t | | | • | | Budget | , | | • | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation F | | | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY20 | 19 | FY20 |)20 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Right-of-Way (06) | · ' | | | 1,700,000 | | | | | | | | | 1,700,000 |
| Administration (01 |) | , | 225,000 | 132,000 | | | | | | | | | 132,000 |
| Design (03) | | | | 78,000 | | | | | | | | | 78,000 |
| Construction (04) | | | 68,600 | 1,500,000 | | | | | | | | | 1,500,000 |
| Total Allocations | | 2 | 293,600 | 3,410,000 | | | | | | | | | 3,410,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimbursem | ont | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimbursem | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | on from the Revenue Fund | | | 3,410,000 | | | | | | | | | 3,410,000 |
| Bond Proceeds | | | 293,600 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | 293,600 | 3,410,000 | | | | | | | | | 3,410,000 |
| rotal rulius | | | _55,000 | 3,410,000 | | | | | | | | | 3,410,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | DNT PH 3 | | Depart | tment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Delive | ry - (20511)/20 | 511 | | | CIP #: 2 | 2110410 | | |
|-------------------|--|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|------------------|
| Description: | Add toll gantries to the existing (closed) | ramps | Roadw | /ay (Name/Fund #): 2005 | Construction | on Fund - (371 | 3)/3713 | | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | | |
| | to/from Panther Creek Parkway. | | | | | | Operation | nal and Main | tenance Cos | ts: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 16 | FY2017 | | FY2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | - | | |
| Justification: | City of Frisco is currently constructing th of Panther Creek Parkway (Rockhill Rd) | e road north | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | - | | |
| | intersects with DNT. Opening these ram | ps provides | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | - | | |
| | access to DNT (Per ILA with Frisco). | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | Budget Budget | | | | | | | | • | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY20 | 19 | FY2020 | | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Administration (0 | • | | | 60,000 | | | | | | | - | - | 60,000 |
| Design (03) | | | 11,250 | | | | | | | | - | - | |
| Construction (04) |) | | | 1,000,000 | | | | | | | - | - | 1,000,000 |
| Equipment/Hardw | ware (05) | | | 250,000 | | | | | | | | - | 250,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | 90,000 | 1,310,000 | | | | | | | | - | 1,310,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimbursen | ment | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Total Neimbursen | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Proceeds | | | 90,000 | 1,310,000 | | | | | | | - | - | 1,310,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Total Funds | | | 90,000 | 1,310,000 | | | | | | | _ | | 1,310,000 |



Project Type: --Project Purpose: --

| Project Title: | DNT Phase 4B | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 |)511 | | | CIP#: | 2100008 | | |
|----------------------|--|--------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------------|---|------------------|
| Description: | Approx. 13 miles; six main lanes & 2 lan | e service | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Gene | eral Constru | ction Fund - (3 | 3714)/371 | 4 | | Purpos | e Priority: | | |
| | roads each side from FM 428 to N of De Line. Estimated construction cost. | enton County | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | | |
| | Line. Estimated Constituction Cost. | | | | | FY201 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | FY | 2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Design & Construction of DNT Phase 4E | 3 | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | southbound frontage road in Denton Coare reimbursed by Denton County. School | edule: | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | |
| | Design mid 2015; Constr. 2016-early 20 Spring 2018 | 18; OTT | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | | I | Budget | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | | | FY2016 | FY: | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Right-of-Way (06) | | | 70,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration (01) | | 3 | 300,000 | 175,000 | | 200,000 | | 200,000 | | | | | 575,000 |
| Planning (02) | | | 30,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design (03) | | 1,2 | 200,000 | 400,000 | | 75,000 | | 17,000 | | | | | 492,000 |
| Construction (04) | | | | 5,700,000 | | 7,800,000 | | 4,050,000 | | | | | 17,550,000 |
| Other (176999) | | | | 400,000 | | 600,000 | | | | | | | 1,000,000 |
| Total Allocations | | 1,6 | 500,000 | 6,675,000 | | 8,675,000 | | 4,267,000 | | | | | 19,617,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Denton County | | 1,6 | 000,000 | 6,675,000 | | 8,675,000 | | 4,267,000 | | | | | 19,617,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburseme | ent | 1.6 | 000,000 | 6,675,000 | | 8,675,000 | | 4,267,000 | | | | _ | 19,617,000 |
| | Source of Funds (1) | , | Í | , , | | , , | | , , | | | | | , |
| Revenue Distribution | on from the Revenue Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Issuance | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Total Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Sam Rayburn Tollway | [| Department | t (Name/Dept #): Proj | ect Deliver | y - (20511)/20 |)511 | | | CIP #: 2 | 2500000 | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------|--------|---|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: Denton Tap Rd to US 75 | F | Roadway (N | Name/Fund #): Sam F | Ray Toll Co | nst Fund(SH1 | 121) - (37 | 51)/3751 | | Purpose | Priority: | 1 | | |
| · | South Colony Blvd bridge construction of Rayburn Tollway. | ver Sam | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs | : | | | | |
| | raybum rollway. | - | | | | FY201 | 16 | FY2017 | E | Y2018 | | FY2019 | | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Provide third party construction oversight Colony Blvd bridge & ramp construction | it for S. | S | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| | reimbursement by The Colony. | 1 | So | oftware Annual Suppor | t | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Р | Property Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | Totals | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | | ı | Budget | ' | | | | F | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation F | | | FY2016 | FY2 | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 |) | FY | ′2020 | F | Y2016 - FY2020 |
| Administration (0 | 01) | 205 | 5,000 | 146,000 | | | | | | | | | | 146,000 |
| Construction (04) | , | | 7,200 | 10,000 | | | | | | | | | | 10,000 |
| Total Allocations | | 212 | 2,200 | 156,000 | | | | | | | | | | 156,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City of the Colony | у | | | 156,000 | | | | | | | | | | 156,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | 156,000 | | | | | | | | | | 156,000 |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Proceeds | | 212 | 2,200 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 212 | 2,200 | | | | | | | | | | | |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Sam Rayburn Tollway Widening | | Depart | tment (Name/Dept #): Pro | oject Delive | ry - (20511)/20 | 0511 | | | CIP #: 2 | 2500003 | |
|---------------------|---|---------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: Denton Tap Rd to US 75. Adds a | ın additional | Roadw | vay (Name/Fund #): Sam | Ray Toll Co | onst Fund(SH | 121) - (37 | 51)/3751 | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | |
| , | lane in each direction to SRT. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs | : | | |
| | | | | | | FY20 | 16 | FY2017 | <u> </u> | Y2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Needed to alleviate traffic congestion ald Build in 2 Phases. Ph 1: widening limits | | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | I-35E. Schd: Construction: mid 2018, Op | oen to | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | Traffic: 2020. Ph 2: Remainder of SRT. Construction: 2019, Open to Traffic: 202 | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | _ | |
| | , , | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | et | | | | ŀ | Budget | <u> </u> | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 5 | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY201 | | | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Administration (01 |) | ! | 545,000 | 250,000 | | 450,000 | | 1,000,000 | 1 | ,400,000 | 1,200,000 | 4,300,000 |
| Planning (02) | | | 50,000 | 1,200,000 | | | | | | | | 1,200,000 |
| Design (03) | | | 150,000 | 1,500,000 | | 5,800,000 | | 1,800,000 | | 300,000 | 165,000 | 9,565,000 |
| Construction (04) | | | | | | | | 33,000,000 | 44 | ,500,000 | 37,000,000 | 114,500,000 |
| Other (176999) | | | | | | 250,000 | | | | 250,000 | | 500,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | 745,000 | 2,950,000 | | 6,500,000 | | 35,800,000 | 46 | ,450,000 | 38,365,000 | 130,065,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimbursem | ent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Nelliburselli | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Proceeds | | | 745,000 | 2,950,000 | | 6,500,000 | | 35,800,000 | | | | 45,250,000 |
| Transfer from Cap | ital Improvement Fund | | | | | | | | 46 | ,450,000 | 38,365,000 | 84,815,000 |
| Total Funds | | | 745,000 | 2,950,000 | | 6,500,000 | | 35,800,000 | 46 | ,450,000 | 38,365,000 | 130,065,000 |

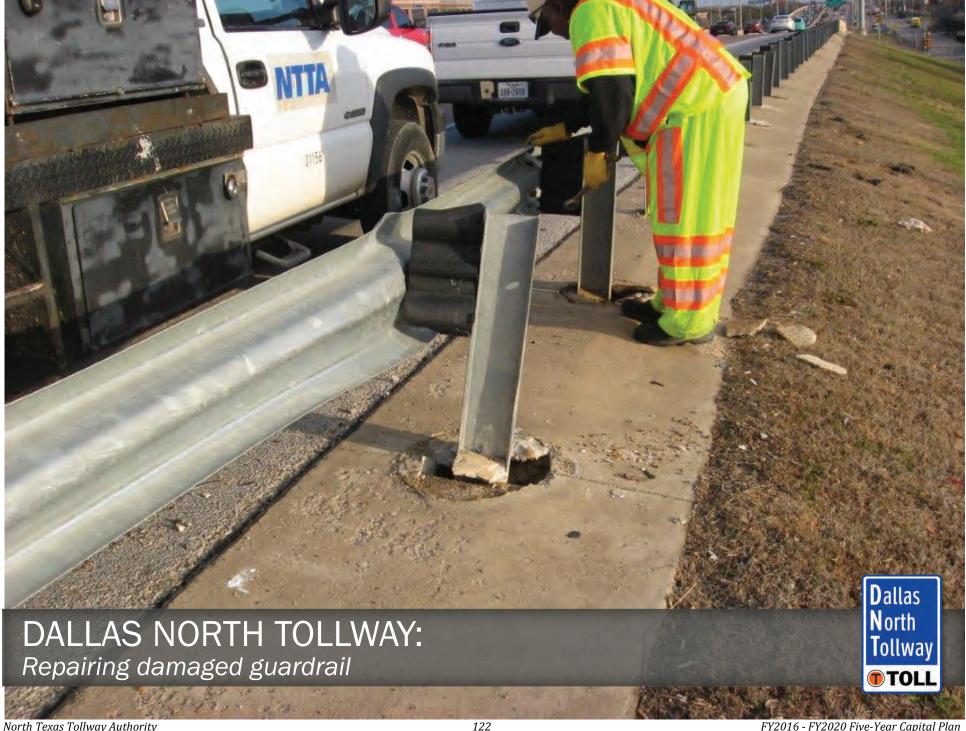


Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Trinity Parkway | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Pro | oject Delive | ry - (20511)/20 |)511 | | | CIP #: | 2700000 | |
|-------------------|--|--------|-------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: I- 35E to SH 175 | | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Gene | eral Constru | ction Fund - (3 | 3714)/37 | 14 | | Purpose | e Priority: 3 | |
| | Stage construction of four to six mainlane | es. | | | | | Operati | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | • | | |
| | | | - | | | FY20 | 16 | FY2017 | E | <u>′2018</u> | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Record of Decision received in 2015. | | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | Schedule: Design: starting in 2019. | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | et . | | | 1 | | Budget | I | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation F | | | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | - | FY2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Administration (0 | 01) | 1 1201 | | | | | | | | 000,000 | 10,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| Design (03) | | | - | - | | | | | 30, | 000,000 | 39,000,000 | 69,000,000 |
| Construction (04 | 4) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Allocations | S | | | | | | | | 40, | 000,000 | 49,000,000 | 89,000,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Ca | apital Improvement Fund | | | | | | | | 40, | 000,000 | 49,000,000 | 89,000,000 |
| Debt Issuance | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | | | | | | 40, | 000,000 | 49,000,000 | 89,000,000 |



CORRIDORS UNDER STUDY PROJECTS SECTION



Corridors Under Study

These corridors represent potential future toll projects. Each project undergoes an extensive process to determine feasibility including: traffic and revenue analysis, total project cost analysis, operating and maintenance costs analysis, and determining a financing structure.

The FY2016 - FY2020 Five Year Capital Plan contains \$1.4 million for the continued feasibility study of the following projects:

DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY PHASES 4A, 4B AND 5A

DNT Phases 4A, 4B and 5A is a proposed 17.6-mile extension of the DNT northward from U.S. 380 to the Collin/Grayson county line (Phases 4A and 4B) and from Collin/Grayson county line to FM 121 (Phase 5B). The extensions will be a limited access toll road with six main lanes and four frontage road lanes.

- Phase 4A U.S. 380 to FM 428
- Phase 4B FM 428 to the Grayson County line
- Phase 5A Grayson County line to FM 121

TRINITY PARKWAY

The proposed Trinity Parkway will connect Interstate 35E to U.S. 175, providing a new, approximately 9-mile relief route around the west and south sides of Dallas' central business district. The Trinity Parkway would be a six-lane, tolled bypass around downtown Dallas, which would provide traffic relief for the I-30 and I-35E corridors. The NTTA is managing ongoing environmental clearance and preliminary engineering efforts to advance the project. The project may go through a market valuation process, a joint NTTA-TxDOT effort, as outlined in Senate Bill 792, passed by the 80th Texas Legislature.

STATE HIGHWAY 170

The proposed SH 170 project is a 5.8 mile corridor from I-35W in Tarrant County to SH 114 in Denton County. NTTA continues to evaluate the corridor.

STATE HIGHWAY 360

The future SH 360 consists of a 9.7-mile tolled extension of the existing SH 360 main lanes from Sublett Road/Camp Wisdom Road in southern Tarrant County to U.S. 287 in northwestern Ellis County and northeastern Johnson County. TxDOT is advancing the project through the Design-Build procurement with completion expected by the end of FY2017. TxDOT is responsible for construction of SH 360. Per agreement, upon substantial completion, the NTTA will own and operate the toll road.

Corridors Under Study (continued)

STATE HIGHWAY 190 EAST BRANCH

The proposed SH 190 East Branch would extend approximately 11 miles from I-30 to I-20. The corridor would connect the proposed Loop 9 in Dallas County to the President George Bush Turnpike Eastern Extension. TxDOT is the lead agency for this proposed project through the environmental process.

LOOP 9

The proposed Loop 9 would extend approximately 35 miles from I-20 in Dallas County to U.S. 67 in Ellis County. The proposed SH 360, SH 190 and Loop 9, along with the existing PGBT Eastern Extension would create a nearly complete loop of toll roads around the greater Dallas area. TxDOT continues to advance the project through the environmental process.



Feasibility Study Fund - (1601) - Project List FY2016 - FY2020 CAPITAL PLAN

| Department | Project | Estimated FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | Five Year Total FY2016 - FY2020 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2100007 - DNT PH4A-Plan-CW | \$10,000 | \$10,000 | \$10,000 | \$10,000 | \$10,000 | \$10,000 | \$50,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2700000 - Trinity Pkwy-Plan-CW | 60,000 | 450,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 550,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2800000 - SH 170-Plan-CW | 381,000 | 260,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 300,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2900000 - SH 360-Plan-CW | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 3000000 - SH 190-Plan-CW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 3800110 - Loop 9 | 0 | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 |
| | Project Delivery - (20511) Total | 551,000 | 970,000 | 70,000 | 320,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 1,400,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | | \$551,000 | \$970,000 | \$70,000 | \$320,000 | \$20,000 | \$20,000 | \$1,400,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | DNT Phase 4A | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Pro | oject Delive | ry - (20511)/20 | 0511 | | | CIP#: | 2100007 | |
|-------------------|--|----------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|
| Description: | Limits: US 380 to FM 428 | | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Feas | sibility Study | Fund - (1601) |)/1601 | | | Purpose | e Priority: 3 | |
| | Six miles of six (6) mainlanes. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY20 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | FY: | 2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Mobility 2035 states operational between 2028. | n 2019 and | | Services and Charges | s | | | | | | | |
| | Schedule: Unknown | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Managemen | ıt | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | · | | | ĺ | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals | | | |
| | Project Allocation | Budge FY201 | ĺ | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Deferred Charge | es (153001) | | 10,000 | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 50,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | 10,000 | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 50,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Town of a few C | | | 10.000 | 10.000 | | 10.000 | | 10.000 | | 10.000 | 10.000 | F0.000 |
| ranster from Ca | apital Improvement Fund | | 10,000 | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 50,000 |
| Total Funds | | | 10,000 | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 50,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Trinity Parkway | | Depart | tment (Name/Dept #): Pro | oject Delive | ry - (20511)/20 |)511 | | | CIP #: 2 | 2700000 | | |
|-------------------|---|------------|--------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|---|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: I-35E to SH 175 | | Roadw | /ay (Name/Fund #): Feas | ibility Study | Fund - (1601) |)/1601 | | | Purpose | Priority: 3 | | |
| | Stage construction of four to six mainla | nes | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | | |
| | | | | | | FY20 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | FY: | <u> 2018</u> | FY2019 | | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Record of Decision received in 2015. A planning work will continue into 2016. | Additional | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | Schedule: Design starting in 2019 | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | et | | | | l | Budget | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | | | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Deferred Charges | s (153001) | | 60,000 | 450,000 | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | | - | - | 550,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | 60,000 | 450,000 | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | | - | - | 550,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TxDOT | | | | 400,000 | | | | | | | - | - | 400,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | 400,000 | | | | | | | | + | 400,000 |
| 7000110011001 | Source of Funds (1) | | | 130,000 | | | | | | | | | 100,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Ca | pital Improvement Fund | | 60,000 | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | | | - | 150,000 |
| Total Funds | | | 60,000 | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | | _ | - | 150,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | SH 170 | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Pro | oject Deliver | ry - (20511)/20 |)511 | | | CIP #: | 2800000 | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: SH 114 to I - 35W. | | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Feas | ibility Study | Fund - (1601 |)/1601 | | | Purpo | se Priority: 3 | |
| · | Six mainlanes between existing frontage | e roads. | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY20 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | <u>E</u> | <u>/2018</u> | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | NTTA is currently preparing the Environi Assessment for this corridor. The finding | | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | significant impact (FONSI) is expected in | n late 2015. | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | t | | | | E | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation F | | | FY2016 | FY. | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| Deferred Charge | es (153001) | 3 | 81,000 | 260,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 300,000 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 3 | 81,000 | 260,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 300,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | | | | | | - | | - | | | | <u></u> |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Ca | apital Improvement Fund | 3 | 81,000 | 260,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 300,000 |
| Total Funds | | 3 | 81,000 | 260,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 300,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| SH360 | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Pro | oject Delive | ry - (20511)/20 | 0511 | | | CIP# | : 290 | 0000 | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------|
| Limits: Green Oaks to US 287. | | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Feas | sibility Study | Fund - (1601 |)/1601 | | | Purpo | ose Pr | iority: 3 | |
| Stage constructed - Two mainlanes in e | each | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance C | osts: | | | |
| direction with remaining nontage road. | • | | | | FY20 | 16 | FY2017 | | FY2018 | | FY2019 | FY2020 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Services and Charges | s | | | | | | | | |
| provide oversight during the design/build | d process. | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule: Design & Construction 2015-: | 2018 | | Property Managemen | ıt | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | |
| · | Budget Budget | | | | | | | Five Year Totals | | | | |
| D. I. A.M. at | | 5 | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | F | Y2018 | FY. | 2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 |
| s (153001) | 10 | 00,000 | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | 10 | 00,000 | - | | | | | | - | - | | |
| Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ment | | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| pital Improvement Fund | 10 | 00,000 | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | 11 | 00 000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| n | Limits: Green Oaks to US 287. Stage constructed - Two mainlanes in each direction with remaining frontage road. Per ILA, TxDOT will design and stage construct mainlanes and additional frontage roads. NTTA will provide oversight during the design/build process. Schedule: Design & Construction 2015-2018 Budget Project Allocation FY2015 S (153001) 1 Reimbursements 1 Source of Funds (1) 1 pital Improvement Fund 1 | Limits: Green Oaks to US 287. Stage constructed - Two mainlanes in each direction with remaining frontage road. Per ILA, TxDOT will design and stage construct mainlanes and additional frontage roads. NTTA will provide oversight during the design/build process. Schedule: Design & Construction 2015-2018 Budget Project Allocation FY2015 S (153001) 100,000 Reimbursements Source of Funds (1) | Limits: Green Oaks to US 287. Stage constructed - Two mainlanes in each direction with remaining frontage road. Per ILA, TxDOT will design and stage construct mainlanes and additional frontage roads. NTTA will provide oversight during the design/build process. Schedule: Design & Construction 2015-2018 Budget Project Allocation Personnel Supplies Expense Services and Charge: Software Annual Supplies Property Management Totals Budget FY2015 FY2016 S(153001) 100,000 Reimbursements nent Source of Funds (1) | Limits: Green Oaks to US 287. Stage constructed - Two mainlanes in each direction with remaining frontage road. Per ILA, TxDOT will design and stage construct mainlanes and additional frontage roads. NTTA will provide oversight during the design/build process. Schedule: Design & Construction 2015-2018 Project Allocation Project Allocation FY2015 FY2016 FY201 | Limits: Green Oaks to US 287. Stage constructed - Two mainlanes in each direction with remaining frontage road. Per ILA, TxDOT will design and stage construct mainlanes and additional frontage roads. NTTA will provide oversight during the design/build process. Schedule: Design & Construction 2015-2018 Budget Project Allocation Project Allocation FY2015 FY2016 FY2017 S (153001) S (153001) S (153001) FY2016 FY2017 S (153001) | Limits: Green Oaks to US 287. Stage constructed - Two mainlanes in each direction with remaining frontage road. Per ILA, TxDOT will design and stage construct mainlanes and additional frontage roads. NTTA will provide oversight during the design/bull of process. Schedule: Design & Construction 2015-2018 Budget Project Allocation Pry2015 Budget Project Allocation FY2015 FY2016 Personnel Supplies Expense Services and Charges Software Annual Support Property Management Totals Totals Reimbursements Reimbursements 100,000 Reimbursements 100,000 Totals Totals | Limits: Green Oaks to US 287. Stage constructed - Two mainlanes in each direction with remaining frontage road. Per ILA, TXDOT will design and stage construct mainlanes and additional frontage roads. NTTA will provide oversight during the design/build process. Schedule: Design & Construction 2015-2018 Budget Project Allocation FY2015 Project Allocation FY2015 Reimbursements Roadway (Name/Fund #): Feasibility Study Fund - (1601)/1601 Personnel FY2016 Supplies Expense | Limits: Green Oaks to US 287. Stage constructed - Two mainlanes in each direction with remaining frontage road. Per ILA, TxDOT will design and stage construct mainlanes and additional frontage roads. NTTA will provide oversight during the design/build process. Schedule: Design & Construction 2015-2018 Budget Project Allocation Fy2015 Fy2016 Fy2017 Fy2018 Fy2016 Project Allocation Fy2015 Fy2016 Fy2017 Fy2018 Fy2016 Reimbursements Roadway (Name/Fund #): Feasibility Study Fund - (1601)/1601 Operational and Maintenance Cx Fy2016 Fy2016 Fy2017 | Limits: Green Oaks to US 287. Stage constructed - Two mainlanes in each direction with remaining frontage road. Personnel Supplies Expense Services and Charges Software Annual Support Property Management Property Management | Limits: Green Oaks to US 287. Stage constructed - Two mainlanes in each direction with remaining frontage road. Per ILA, TXDOT will design and stage construct mainlanes and additional frontage roads. NTTA will provide oversight during the design/bull process. Schedule: Design & Construction 2015-2018 Property Management Property Managemen | Limits: Green Oaks to US 287. Stage constructed - Two maintanes in each direction with remaining frontage road. Personnel Personnel Supplies Expense Services and Charges Software Annual Support Property Management Totals Sudget Project Allocation Project All | |



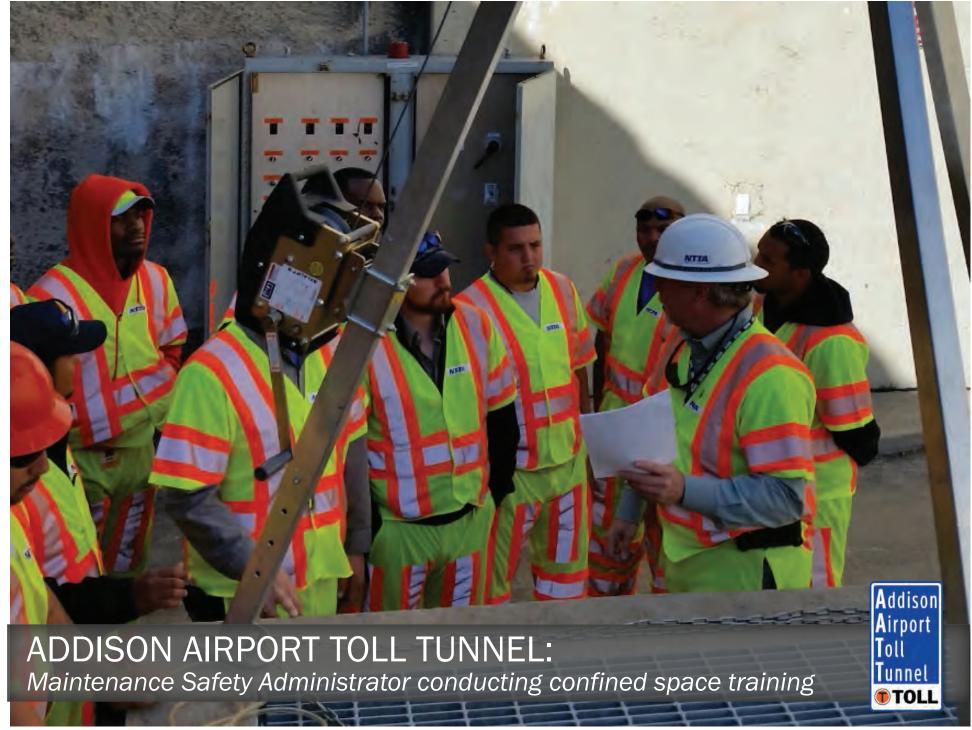
Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | SH190 | | Department (Name/Dept #): Project Delivery - (20511)/20511 CIP #: 3000000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|---|--|----|-------------------|---------------|---------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Description: | Limits: I-30 to I-20. Approx. 11 miles. Six mainlanes & three lane | | | | | | | | | | Purpose Priority: 3 | | | | |
| · • | | | ne Operational and Maintenance Costs: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| service roads with eight direct connectors. | | 15. | | Personnel | | FY20 ⁻ | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | <u>FY</u> 2 | <u>2018</u> | FY2019 | FY2020 | | | |
| Justification: | TxDOT is lead agency on the environmental and advanced planning on this project. The Record of Decision (ROD) for the Environmental Impact Statement is expected in 2017. | | | Supplies Expense Services and Charges Software Annual Support Property Management Totals | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bud | | | | dget | | | Budget | | | | | Five Year Totals | | | |
| Project Allocation FY2 | | | 5 | FY2016 | FY | 2017 | FY2018 | | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 | | | |
| Deferred Charge | es (153001) | | - | | | - | | 250,000 | | | - | 250,000 | | | |
| Total Allocations | | | | | | | | 250,000 | | | | 250,000 | | | |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | oution from the Revenue Fund | | | | | | | 0 | | | | . 0 | | | |
| Transfer from Ca | apital Improvement Fund | | | | | | | 250,000 | | | - | 250,000 | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | | | | | 250,000 | | | | 250,000 | | | |

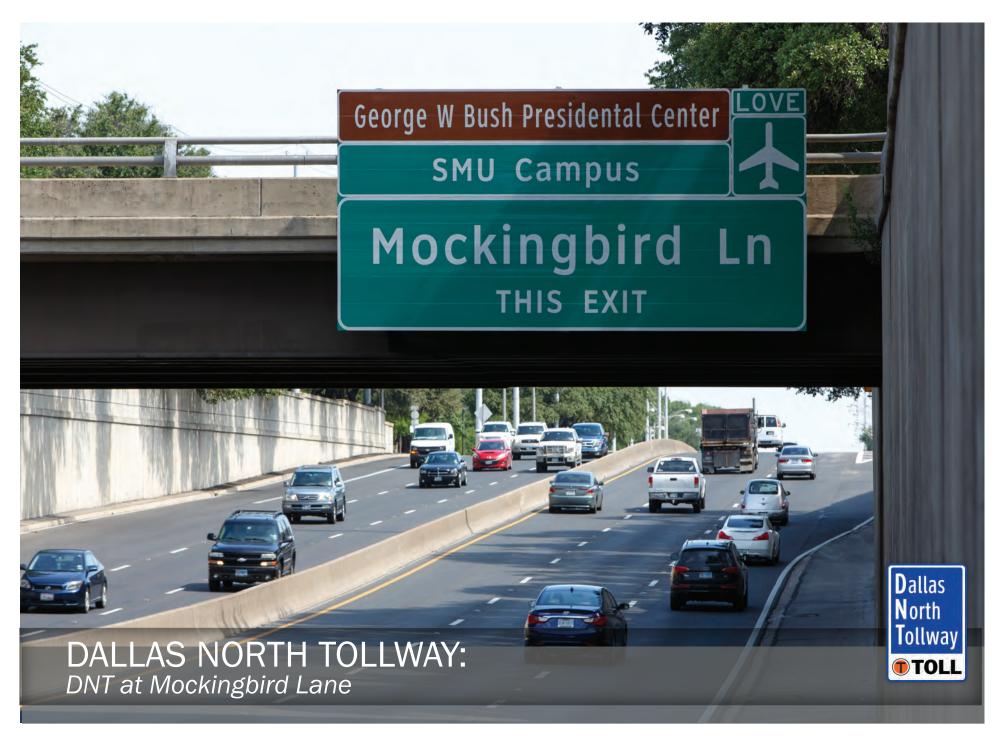


Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Loop 9 | | Department (Name/Dept #): Project Delivery - (20511)/20511 | | | | | | | CIP #: | CIP #: 3800110 | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|-----|--------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Description: | Limits: US 287 to IH 20 | | | Roadway (Name/Fund #): Feasibility Study Fund - (1601)/1601 | | | | | | | | Purpose Priority: 3 | | | | |
| | | Operational and Maintenance Costs: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | FY20 | <u>16</u> | FY2017 | E | Y2018 | | FY2019 | FY2020 | | | |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | TxDOT is lead agency on the environme advanced planning. The Record of Decis | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | for the Environmental Impact Statement | is expected | Software Annual Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in 2015. NTTA may conduct a T&R/feasi once the ROD is issued. | ibility study | Property Management Totals | | : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Budg | | | | _{st} Budget | | | | | | | | | Five Year Totals | | | |
| | Project Allocation FY20 | | 5 FY2016 F | | FY2 | Y2017 FY2018 | | FY2019 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY2016 - FY2020 | | | | |
| Deferred Charges | s (153001) | | | 250,000 | | | | | | | | 250,000 | | | | |
| Total Allocations | | | | 250,000 | | | | | | | | | 250,000 | | | |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | . 0 | | | |
| | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Cap | pital Improvement Fund | | | 250,000 | | | | | | | | | 250,000 | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 250,000 | | | | | | | | | 250,000 | | | |



APPENDICES SECTION



Appendix A - Index of Detail Pages

| Project Name | Page # | Project Name | Page # |
|---|--------|--|----------|
| Addison Road Intersection Improvements | 100 | Multi-Channel Communications - CSC | 89 |
| Annual Inspection | 41 | National IOP | 87 |
| At Your Service | 84 | Network Equipment & Communication Systems Replacement | 35 |
| Application Testing Suite | 75 | Oracle Unlimited License Agreement | 68 |
| Board Room Video/Presentation Enhancement | 83 | PeopleSoft Financial System Enhancements | 58 |
| Business Analytics | 54 | PeopleSoft HCM Enhancement | 63 |
| C*Cure Upgrade | 52 | PGBT At US 75 Improvements | 106 |
| Collections and Enforcement Remedies | 51 | PGBT EE | 114 |
| Command Center Radio Upgrade | 93 | PGBT Widening | 102 |
| Computer Hardware Upgrades & Replacements | 33 | Planimetrics | 91 |
| Conf Rooms Display Enhancement | 81 | PMIS Development | 88 |
| Customer Correspondence | 85 | Printer Hardware Upgrades & Replacements | 34 |
| DataLogger | 86 | Reconciliation Software Implementation | 76 |
| Digital Aerial Photography | 64 | RMF - Fleet | 42 |
| Disaster Recovery | 56 | Sam Rayburn Tollway | 117 |
| DNT 4th Lane | 98 | Sam Rayburn Tollway Widening | 118 |
| DNT Improvements from IH 635 to PGBT | 107 | Security Enhancement/PCI Compliance | 55 |
| DNT Phase 3 | 115 | Server Hardware Upgrades & Replacements | 32 |
| DNT Phase 4A | 126 | Service Desk Software Enhancements | 77 |
| DNT Phase 4B | 116 | SH 170 | 128 |
| DNT Segment 1 Design Guidelines Implementation | 104 | SH 190 | 130 |
| DNT Segment 1 Landscape and Irrigation Improvements | 105 | SH 360 | 101, 129 |
| DNT/PGBT Interchange & Ramp Modifications | 99 | Software & Licensing | 36 |
| Document Imaging Document Management | 53 | Systemwide CIF Projects - Buildings | 96 |
| Enterprise System Monitoring and Management | 66 | Systemwide CIF Projects - Roadway | 95, 107 |
| EPDS Enhancements | 60 | Systemwide CIF Projects - Walls | 97 |
| GIS Enhancements | 73 | Systemwide RMF Projects - Bridges | 39 |
| GPS | 62 | Systemwide RMF Projects - Buildings | 40 |
| IH 35E | 103 | Systemwide RMF Projects - Roadway | 37 |
| Impact 360 Upgrade | 70 | Systemwide RMF Projects - Walls | 38 |
| Infrastructure Professional Services | | Toll Collection System Implementation | 78 |
| Internet/Intranet Redesign | 61 | Toll Collection System Software Enhancements & Maintenance | 65 |
| IT Roadway & Parking Spare Parts & Tools | 31, 43 | Toll Enforcement Remedies | 72 |
| ITS Enhancements | 57 | Trinity Parkway | 119, 127 |
| LoneStar Module Expansion | 90 | Video Conferencing-Visual Enhancement | 82 |
| Loop 9 | 131 | Virtualization | 71 |
| Maintenance Management System | 59 | VoIP Upgrades | 69 |
| Microsoft Enterprise Agreement | 67 | Windows Server Upgrade | 92 |
| Mobile App Development | 74 | Windows SQL Server Upgrade | 94 |
| Monitoring 24x7 | 80 | | |

Appendix B - FY2016 Capital Plan Budget Calendar

Date

Event

| Date | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| W 10 2045 (W 1) | Humanian Dudgat madula available for imputting Declarat |
| March 2, 2015 (Monday) | Hyperion Budget module available for inputting Budget |
| March 2 - April 24, 2015 | Individual departments update or create Project Request Forms |
| March 31, 2015 (Tuesday) | Executive Director's FY2016 Staff Budget Meeting to discuss budget priorities and overall direction for the 5-Year Capital Plan |
| April 15, 2015 (Wednesday) | Board Budget Workshop |
| April 24, 2015 (Friday) | Project Request Forms due to Financial Planning and Analysis (FP&A) |
| May 4, 2015 (Monday) | 5-Year Capital Plan distributed to Executive Management |
| May 4 - June 26, 2015 | Departmental meetings with Executive Management and FP&A |
| June 26, 2015 (Friday) | Review by Executive Management completed |
| July 6, 2015 (Monday) | 5-Year Capital Plan book delivered to Board Members |
| August 6, 2015 (Thursday) | Finance and Audit Committee 5-Year Capital Plan First Review |
| August 6 - Aug. 21, 2015 | Incorporate any updates to CP |
| September 3, 2015 (Thursday) | Finance and Audit Committee 5-Year Capital Plan Second Review |
| September 16, 2015 (Wednesday) | Board Meeting 5-Year Capital Plan Approved |

Assumes Thursday Committee Meetings and Wednesday Board Meetings Board events highlighted in red.

Appendix C - Capital Plan Process

INTRODUCTION

The North Texas Tollway Authority's policy for the adoption of the Operating Budget (budget of current expenses, annual budget or Operations and Maintenance Fund) and payments into the Reserve Maintenance Fund for the subsequent fiscal year is outlined by the Amended and Restated Trust Agreement with Supplements.

In conjunction with development of the Operating Budget, staff prepares estimates of expenditures for the Reserve Maintenance Fund, Capital Improvement Fund, Construction Fund and Feasibility Study Fund, which is approved by the NTTA Board of Directors in a resolution.

CAPITAL PLAN PROCESS

Capital Plan projects are classified into five categories: Reserve Maintenance Projects, Capital Improvement Projects, NTTA System Construction Projects, Special Project System Construction Projects, and Corridors Under Study (see Project Type and Funding Source, page 12). Each year, individual departments utilize the Hyperion budget module to complete project request forms for new projects or update the previous year projects to revise estimates and/or extend the year(s).

The requests are further classified by project type, purpose and priority. These classifications assist in the decision making process. The Budget and Compliance Division (BCD) creates project lists for the five project categories and creates summary reports. In addition, BCD staff updates the long term financial plan schedules. The forms, lists, reports, and schedules are compiled to create the Five-Year Capital Plan Project Requests Book, which is delivered to the executive management team for review and approval. The executive management team is comprised of the Authority's executive director, the chief financial officer, and the controller.

Any changes from the review and approval process are incorporated into BCD reports, and the Five-Year Capital Plan book is created. The Capital Plan is presented to the NTTA Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee for review and recommendation. Upon Finance and Audit Committee recommendation, the Capital Plan is presented to the full Board of Directors for adoption.

CASH BALANCES

The Trust Agreement requires that some funds maintain cash balances. These cash balances contain both cash on deposit and investments held in the fund as follows:

Operations and Maintenance Fund is required to maintain a cash balance equal to one-sixth (1/6) of the total operating budget amount for the current fiscal year, plus all prior accruals for insurance and other periodic or regularly recurring expenses.

Appendix C - Capital Plan Process

Reserve Maintenance Fund is required to maintain a reserve balance of \$5 million.

Management determined it was prudent to retain funds within the Capital Improvement Fund as insurance against unanticipated needs. During FY2010, the Authority's Board of Directors approve a Rainy Day Fund in the amount of \$50 million as the reserve in the Capital Improvement Fund, with the goal of accumulating the \$50 million over the next three years as funds are available. The amount was set up to be used primarily for the subordinated CIF debt to ensure that debt payments are made. Use of this reserve requires specific action by the NTTA Board of Directors.

Appendix C - Capital Plan Process

CAPITAL PLAN PROCESS FLOW

March: Project Request Forms Prepared

Project Request Forms prepared by Departments for new projects or updating previous year projects numbers or extending years. Filled forms submitted to Budget and Compliance Division (BCD).

April: Capital Plan Project Request Book

BCD prepares book and delivers it to executive management for review and approval. Departmental meetings with executive management, Finance Department, and Budget and Compliance Division held during this time.

May: Five-Year Capital Plan Created

BCD creates the Capital Plan with the approved projects. The plan book is reviewed by executive management.

August: Draft Five-Year Capital Plan Discussion

The Five-Year Capital Plan is presented at the public monthly Finance and Audit Committee meeting for discussion.

Any changes will be incorporated into the plan at this time.

September: Final Plan Presented for Review

The Plan is presented at the public monthly Finance and Audit Committee meeting for final review and recommendation to the full Board of Directors for adoption.

September: Five-Year Capital Plan Presented to Board of Directors

The final Capital Plan is presented at the public monthly Board of Directors meeting for adoption.

Toll revenue collected on the NTTA System is the Authority's major source of revenue. It accounts for an estimated \$636,987,300 or 95.7% of the total estimated revenue in the FY2016 Operating Budget.

TOLL REVENUE

Chapter 366 of the Texas Transportation Code authorizes the NTTA to fix, revise, charge and collect tolls for the use of the NTTA System and provides that such tolls will be so fixed and adjusted as to provide funds sufficient with other revenues, if any, to pay the cost of maintaining, repairing and operating the NTTA System and the principal of and the interest on bonds issued in connection with the NTTA System as the same become due and payable, and to create reserves for such purposes. The Authority Act states that such tolls will not be subject to supervision or regulation by any agency of the State or any local governmental entity.

The Authority has adopted a toll rate schedule for the NTTA System in substantial conformity with the recommendations of NTTA's traffic and revenue engineers. The Authority covenants in the Trust Agreement that it will keep in effect a toll rate schedule that will raise and produce net revenues (total revenue less operating expenses) sufficient to satisfy its debt service requirements.

The Authority's traffic and toll revenue estimates are provided by independent traffic and revenue engineers, currently CDM Smith. CDM Smith conducted a toll sensitivity analysis of the NTTA System that shows the current and planned toll charges on the NTTA System are below the theoretical revenue maximization points. This demonstrates is potential, if needed, for revenue enhancement through toll increases above those assumed for forecasting purposes.

The schedule below shows CDM Smith's annual toll revenue estimates for the NTTA System for the next five years. Annual toll revenue growth is expected to average 5% per year between FY2016 and FY2020.

| Estimated NTTA System Annual Toll Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|-----|-------------|
| Roadway | | FY2016 | | FY2017 | | FY2018 | | FY2019 | | FY2020 |
| DNT | \$ | 231,131,200 | \$ | 239,990,400 | \$ | 253,380,100 | \$ | 264,899,900 | \$ | 276,114,700 |
| PGBT | | 214,387,600 | | 222,128,300 | | 228,844,100 | | 239,208,600 | | 250,879,500 |
| AATT | | 1,354,500 | | 1,369,000 | | 1,419,400 | | 1,456,500 | | 1,495,300 |
| MCLB | | 1,242,200 | | 1,317,300 | | 1,394,500 | | 1,446,800 | | 1,500,600 |
| LLTB | | 5,411,800 | | 5,809,800 | | 6,219,900 | | 6,607,800 | | 7,020,700 |
| PGBT EE | | 30,336,700 | | 32,468,200 | | 34,580,300 | | 36,470,500 | | 38,539,400 |
| SRT | | 153,123,300 | | 161,526,100 | | 169,422,500 | | 179,541,600 | | 190,784,100 |
| System Totals | \$ (| 636,987,300 | \$ (| 664,609,100 | \$ (| 695,260,800 | \$ ' | 729,631,700 | \$' | 766,334,300 |

REVENUE DISTRIBUTION

The Authority covenants that all gross revenues (all tolls, other revenue, and income) arising or derived by the Authority from the operation and ownership of the Tollway (excepting investment income from all funds and accounts other than the Revenue Fund) will be collected by the Authority and deposited daily, as far as practicable, with the Trustee for the credit of the Revenue Fund. Notwithstanding the foregoing, tolls collected on behalf of TxDOT pursuant to a project agreement that provides for revenue sharing with TxDOT are required to be collected by the Authority and to be held and transferred to or upon the order of TxDOT as set forth in such project agreement. The Trustee is required to disburse amounts which are required to be on deposit in the various funds and accounts described below from the Revenue Fund on the required dates.

Under the Trust Agreement, the tolls and other revenues of the NTTA System on deposit in the Revenue Fund are applied in the following manner with each deposit being made as specified below in the sequence noted:

1) *First*, on or before the first day of each month, funds are deposited to the Operation and Maintenance Fund in an amount sufficient to make the balance of the Operation and Maintenance Fund equal to one-sixth (1/6) of the amount of the total Current Expenses in the current Annual Budget, plus all prior accruals for insurance and other periodic or regularly scheduled recurring expenses.

- 2) Second, on or before the last Business Day preceding each interest payment date or principal (or sinking fund redemption) payment date for the First Tier Bonds (including First Tier Payment Obligations) or such other day as set forth in a Supplemental Agreement, funds are deposited to the applicable account in the First Tier Sinking Fund (or to a fund or account created to pay or repay amounts owed under a Credit Agreement entered into in connection with a series of First Tier Bonds in lieu of either of the foregoing) in the amounts due on any First Tier Bond (including First Tier Payment Obligations).
- 3) Third, on or before the first day of each month, funds are deposited to the credit of the First Tier Reserve Account (1) in the amount, if any, required to restore any deficiency in the First Tier Reserve Account due to a withdrawal or change in value of Authorized Investments in order to make the amount on deposit in the First Tier Debt Reserve Account equal to the First Tier Reserve Requirement, which restoration is intended to occur within 12 months of the occurrence of any such deficiency in 12 substantially equal monthly installments, and (2) in the amount set forth in a Supplemental Agreement if an amount different from the First Tier Reserve Requirement is required.
- 4) Fourth, on or before the last Business Day preceding each interest payment date or principal (or sinking fund redemption) payment date for the Second Tier Bonds (including Second Tier Payment Obligations) or such other day as set forth in a Supplemental Agreement, funds are deposited to the applicable account in the Second Tier Sinking Fund (or to a fund or account created to pay or repay amounts owed under a Credit Agreement entered into in connection with a series of Second Tier Bonds in lieu of either of the foregoing) in the amounts due on any Second Tier Bond (including Second Tier Payment Obligations).
- 5) Fifth, on or before the first day of each month, funds are deposited to the credit of the Second Tier Reserve Account or subaccount therein, if one is provided for in a Supplemental Agreement, in the amounts set forth in the Supplemental Agreement establishing the Second Tier Reserve Requirement or authorizing Additional Second Tier Bonds.
- 6) Sixth, on or before the last Business Day preceding each interest payment date or principal (or sinking fund redemption) payment date for the Third Tier Bonds (including Third Tier Payment Obligations) or such other day as set forth in a Supplemental Agreement, funds are deposited to the applicable account in the Third Tier Sinking Fund (or to a fund or account created to pay or repay amounts owed under a Credit Agreement entered into in connection with a series of Third Tier Bonds in lieu of either of the foregoing) in the amounts due on any Third Tier Bond (including Third Tier Payment Obligations).
- 7) Seventh, on or before the first day of each month, funds are deposited to the credit of the Third Tier Reserve Account or subaccount therein, if one is provided for in a Supplemental Agreement, in the amounts set forth in the Supplemental Agreement establishing the Third Tier Reserve Requirement or authorizing Additional Third Tier Bonds.

- 8) Eighth, on or before the first day of each month, funds are required to be deposited in the Reserve Maintenance Fund in an amount equal to one-twelfth of the amount necessary in such fiscal year to accumulate in the Reserve Maintenance Fund an amount equal to the greater of (1) \$5 million, and (2) the amount as may be required in the then current Annual Budget to be deposited to the credit of the Reserve Maintenance Fund during the then current fiscal year; provided, however, that if the amount so deposited to the credit of the Reserve Maintenance Fund in any fiscal year is less than the budgeted amount, the requirement therefore will nevertheless be cumulative and the amount of any deficiency in any fiscal year is required to be added to the amount otherwise required to be deposited in each fiscal year thereafter until such time as such deficiency has been made up, unless such budget requirement has been modified by the Authority.
- 9) Ninth, at the end of each fiscal year any remaining funds on deposit in the Revenue Fund may be transferred to the Capital Improvement Fund.

Appendix E - Outstanding Debt Service

| | A | В | С | D | Е | F |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | | Subordinated | |
| FY Ending | First Tier Net Debt | Second Tier Net Debt | Series 2015A Debt | ISTEA Loan | Lien Bonds | Total Net |
| 12/31 | Service | Service | Service | Debt Service | Debt Service | Debt Service |
| 2015 | 294,279,576 | 23,475,898 | 33,923,802 | 8,000,000 | 24,115,479 | 383,794,75 |
| 2016 | 313,231,237 | 7,321,000 | 49,243,500 | 8,000,000 | 24,115,479 | 401,911,21 |
| 2017 | 315,389,408 | 7,321,000 | 49,244,700 | 9,000,000 | 24,115,479 | 405,070,58 |
| 2018 | 363,424,485 | 7,321,000 | 49,242,900 | 10,500,000 | 24,115,479 | 454,603,86 |
| 2019 | 368,932,301 | 7,321,000 | 49,245,150 | 12,250,000 | 54,540,479 | 492,288,93 |
| 2020 | 385,144,407 | 7,321,000 | 49,243,650 | 15,322,396 | 54,538,917 | 511,570,36 |
| 2021 | 410,022,212 | 7,321,000 | 49,242,650 | 15,322,396 | 54,543,604 | 536,451,86 |
| 2022 | 409,880,261 | 7,321,000 | 49,246,150 | 15,322,396 | 54,521,987 | 536,291,79 |
| 2023 | 418,719,367 | 7,321,000 | 49,242,900 | 15,322,396 | 54,412,567 | 545,018,23 |
| 2024 | 429,047,922 | 7,321,000 | 49,242,150 | 15,322,396 | 54,299,966 | 555,233,43 |
| 2025 | 455,485,026 | 7,321,000 | 49,242,650 | 15,322,396 | 54,177,046 | 581,548,13 |
| 2026 | 466,009,167 | 7,321,000 | 49,243,150 | 15,322,396 | 54,046,650 | 591,942,36 |
| 2027 | 493,613,487 | 7,321,000 | 47,827,400 | 15,322,396 | 53,911,006 | 617,995,28 |
| 2028 | 518,384,552 | 8,321,000 | 37,169,900 | 15,322,396 | 53,771,771 | 632,969,63 |
| 2029 | 477,071,982 | 33,401,000 | 107,524,900 | - | · · · · - | 617,997,8 |
| 2030 | 414,725,492 | 117,111,340 | 78,017,150 | - | - | 609,853,98 |
| 2031 | 419,760,135 | · - | 198,238,900 | - | - | 617,999,03 |
| 2032 | 459,865,680 | - | 158,133,650 | - | - | 617,999,33 |
| 2033 | 471,456,477 | - | 146,541,650 | - | - | 617,998,12 |
| 2034 | 529,631,598 | - | 88,366,650 | - | - | 617,998,24 |
| 2035 | 558,326,473 | - | 59,669,900 | - | - | 617,996,37 |
| 2036 | 576,664,898 | - | 41,333,200 | - | - | 617,998,09 |
| 2037 | 614,057,277 | - | 1,612,807 | - | - | 615,670,08 |
| 2038 | 352,788,123 | - | · - | - | - | 352,788,12 |
| 2039 | 412,644,523 | - | - | - | - | 412,644,5 |
| 2040 | 441,046,606 | - | - | - | - | 441,046,60 |
| 2041 | 447,233,084 | - | - | - | - | 447,233,08 |
| 2042 | 460,977,721 | - | - | - | - | 460,977,72 |
| 2043 | 197,407,408 | - | - | - | - | 197,407,40 |
| 2044 | 197,585,680 | - | - | - | - | 197,585,68 |
| 2045 | 199,625,498 | - | - | - | - | 199,625,49 |
| 2046 | 201,350,074 | - | - | - | - | 201,350,0 |
| 2047 | 146,322,034 | - | - | - | - | 146,322,03 |
| 2048 | ,,, | - | _ | - | - | - |
| 2049 | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| 2050 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2051 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 'otal | 13,220,104,170 | 270,161,238 | 1,540,039,459 | 185,651,564 | 639,225,909 | 15,855,182,34 |

144

Appendix F - Estimated Operating Expenditures by Account

| | Estimated FY2016 - FY2020 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Description | FY2015 Budget | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages-Direct - (511101) | \$32,665,272 | 32,068,205 | 33,030,251 | 33,546,074 | 34,077,372 | 34,552,457 | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages-Comp Adj (511103) | 779,957 | 765,701 | 788,672 | 800,988 | 813,674 | 825,018 | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages-Internship - (511202) | 23,917 | 23,480 | 24,184 | 24,562 | 24,951 | 25,299 | | | | |
| Salaries and Wage-Overtime - (511301) | 611,286 | 600,113 | 618,116 | 627,769 | 637,712 | 646,602 | | | | |
| Group Insurance - (512101) | 6,022,538 | 5,912,456 | 6,089,830 | 6,184,933 | 6,282,889 | 6,370,481 | | | | |
| Retirement Contributions - (512401) | 4,331,345 | 4,252,176 | 4,379,741 | 4,448,138 | 4,518,587 | 4,581,582 | | | | |
| Retirement ContrInternship - (512402) | 3,167 | 3,109 | 3,202 | 3,252 | 3,304 | 3,350 | | | | |
| Retirement ContrComp. Adj (512403) | 148,080 | 145,373 | 149,735 | 152,073 | 154,481 | 156,635 | | | | |
| Tuition Reimbursement - (512501) | 32,000 | 31,415 | 32,358 | 32,863 | 33,383 | 33,849 | | | | |
| Unemployment Insurance - (512601) | 200,000 | 196,345 | 202,235 | 205,393 | 208,646 | 211,555 | | | | |
| OPEB Annual Req'd Contribution -(512601) | 3,933,001 | 3,861,112 | 3,976,946 | 4,039,052 | 4,103,022 | 4,160,224 | | | | |
| Worker's Comp Ins - (512701) | 323,960 | 318,039 | 327,580 | 332,695 | 337,965 | 342,676 | | | | |
| Meeting Expense - (521101) | 248,218 | 243,681 | 250,992 | 254,911 | 258,949 | 262,559 | | | | |
| Consulting/Professional - (521201) | 14,204,735 | 13,945,096 | 14,363,449 | 14,587,759 | 14,818,797 | 15,025,391 | | | | |
| Legal Fees - (521202) | 1,700,000 | 1,668,927 | 1,718,995 | 1,745,840 | 1,773,490 | 1,798,215 | | | | |
| Auditing Fees - (521203) | 100,891 | 99,047 | 102,018 | 103,611 | 105,252 | 106,720 | | | | |
| Trustee Fees - (521204) | 360,000 | 353,420 | 364,022 | 369,707 | 375,563 | 380,798 | | | | |
| Traffic Engineering Fees - (521207) | 870,000 | 854,098 | 879,721 | 893,459 | 907,610 | 920,263 | | | | |
| Police Services (DPS) - (521208) | 4,876,351 | 4,787,219 | 4,930,836 | 5,007,839 | 5,087,153 | 5,158,074 | | | | |
| Armored Car Services - (521209) | 19,592 | 19,234 | 19,811 | 20,120 | 20,439 | 20,724 | | | | |
| Outside Maintenance Services - (521212) | 11,885,519 | 11,668,271 | 12,018,320 | 12,206,006 | 12,399,323 | 12,572,186 | | | | |
| Landscaping - (522202) | 35,000 | 34,360 | 35,391 | 35,944 | 36,513 | 37,022 | | | | |
| Rentals - Land - (522301) | 41,191 | 40,438 | 41,651 | 42,302 | 42,972 | 43,571 | | | | |
| Rentals - Equipment - (522302) | 152,916 | 150,121 | 154,625 | 157,039 | 159,526 | 161,750 | | | | |
| Insurance Expense - Other - (523101) | 1,281,853 | 1,258,423 | 1,296,176 | 1,316,417 | 1,337,267 | 1,355,910 | | | | |
| Postage - (523201) | 7,971,456 | 7,825,751 | 8,060,524 | 8,186,402 | 8,316,057 | 8,431,994 | | | | |
| Telecommunications - (523202) | 848,181 | 832,678 | 857,658 | 871,052 | 884,847 | 897,183 | | | | |
| Recruitment - (523301) | 153,380 | 150,576 | 155,094 | 157,516 | 160,011 | 162,241 | | | | |
| Magazine and Newspaper - (523302) | 486,595 | 477,701 | 492,032 | 499,716 | 507,630 | 514,707 | | | | |
| Television & Radio - (523303) | 175,500 | 172,292 | 177,461 | 180,232 | 183,087 | 185,639 | | | | |
| Promotional Expenses - (523304) | 637,835 | 626,176 | 644,962 | 655,034 | 665,408 | 674,685 | | | | |
| Printing and Photographic - (523401) | 8,230 | 8,080 | | | | | | | | |
| Maps & Pamphlets - (523402) | 116,964 | | 8,322 | 8,452 | 8,586 | 8,705 | | | | |
| Travel - (523501) | 251,467 | 114,826 | 118,271 | 120,118 | 122,020 | 123,721 | | | | |
| Dues & Subscriptions - (523601) | 219,284 | 246,871 | 254,277 | 258,248 | 262,338 | 265,995 | | | | |
| Education and Training - (523701) | 403,700 | 215,276 | 221,734 | 225,197 | 228,764 | 231,953 | | | | |
| | 20,969 | 396,321 | 408,211 | 414,586 | 421,152 | 427,023 | | | | |
| Licenses - (523801) | | 20,586 | 21,203 | 21,534 | 21,875 | 22,180 | | | | |
| Temporary Contract Labor - (523851) | 4,043,786 | 3,969,872 | 4,088,968 | 4,152,825 | 4,218,596 | 4,277,409 | | | | |
| Liability Claims - (523902) | 10,864 | 10,665 | 10,985 | 11,157 | 11,334 | 11,492 | | | | |
| Office Supplies - (531101) | 484,594 | 475,736 | 490,009 | 497,661 | 505,543 | 512,591 | | | | |
| Other Materials and Supplies - (531102) | 2,421,455 | 2,377,195 | 2,448,511 | 2,486,748 | 2,526,133 | 2,561,351 | | | | |
| Mobile Equipment Expense - (531103) | 1,010,198 | 991,733 | 1,021,485 | 1,037,437 | 1,053,868 | 1,068,561 | | | | |
| Freight and Express - (531105) | 7,804 | 7,661 | 7,891 | 8,014 | 8,141 | 8,255 | | | | |
| Motor Fuel Expense - (531107) | 1,274,902 | 1,251,599 | 1,289,147 | 1,309,279 | 1,330,015 | 1,348,557 | | | | |
| Water - (531211) | 592,864 | 582,027 | 599,488 | 608,850 | 618,493 | 627,116 | | | | |
| Gas - (531221) | 70,560 | 69,270 | 71,348 | 72,463 | 73,610 | 74,636 | | | | |
| Electricity - (531231) | 2,092,577 | 2,054,328 | 2,115,958 | 2,149,002 | 2,183,038 | 2,213,472 | | | | |
| Books & Periodicals - (531401) | 2,682 | 2,633 | 2,712 | 2,754 | 2,798 | 2,837 | | | | |
| Inven for resale(toll tags) - (531501) | 10,000,000 | 9,817,217 | 10,111,733 | 10,269,645 | 10,432,294 | 10,577,734 | | | | |
| Small Tools and Shop Supplies - (531601) | 70,640 | 69,349 | 71,429 | 72,545 | 73,694 | 74,721 | | | | |
| Software (Under \$5,000) - (531651) | 4,866,746 | 4,777,790 | 4,921,124 | 4,997,975 | 5,077,132 | 5,147,915 | | | | |
| Uniforms - (531701) | 240,269 | 235,877 | 242,954 | 246,748 | 250,656 | 254,150 | | | | |
| Bank Charges - (573001) | 857,301 | 841,631 | 866,880 | 880,418 | 894,362 | 906,830 | | | | |
| Credit Card Fees - (573002) | 13,321,925 | 13,078,422 | 13,470,775 | 13,681,144 | 13,897,824 | 14,091,578 | | | | |
| Total | s 137,513,520 | 135,000,000 | 139,050,000 | 141,221,500 | 143,458,145 | 145,458,145 | | | | |